图书在版编目(CIP)数据

四川重点名校入学分班真卷. 英语 / 高小雁主编. —西安 : 西安出版社, 2022.4(2025.4 重印)
(小学毕业升学真题详解丛书)
ISBN 978-7-5541-6055-8

Ⅰ. ①四… Ⅱ. ①高… Ⅲ. ①英语课—小学—升学参考资料 Ⅳ. ①G624

中国版本图书馆 CIP 数据核字(2022)第 066178 号

四川重点名校入学分班真卷. 英语
SICHUAN ZHONGDIAN MINGXIAO RUXUE FENBAN ZHENJUAN. YINGYU

主　　编：高小雁
出版发行：西安出版社
社　　址：西安市曲江新区雁南五路 1868 号影视演艺大厦 11 层
电　　话：(029) 85253740
邮政编码：710061
网　　址：www.xacbs.com
印　　刷：陕西东威印务有限公司
开　　本：870mm × 1230mm　1/8
印　　张：15.5
字　　数：310 千字
版　　次：2022 年 4 月第 1 版
印　　次：2025 年 4 月第 4 次印刷
书　　号：ISBN 978-7-5541-6055-8
定　　价：79.00 元

△ 本书如有缺页、误装，请寄回另换。

目　录

▶标“**”的为赠送电子版试卷，请扫描二维码下载

▶扫描右侧二维码，可查看电子版答案

	正文	答案
1. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语	(1)	(1)
2. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(成华校区)初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(一)	(3)	(2)
3. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(成华校区)初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(二)	(5)	(4)
4. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(锦江校区)初2027届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(7)	(6)
5. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(嘉祥北城)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(9)	(7)
6. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(温江校区)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(12)	(10)
7. 成都某嘉祥外国语学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语	(13)	(10)
8. 成都某外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语	(14)	(11)
9. 成都某外国语学校初2025届新初一入学真卷英语	(15)	(13)
10. 成都某外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(17)	(14)
11. 成都某外国语学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(19)	(15)
12. 成都某外国语学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语	(20)	(16)
13. 成都某实验外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语	(21)	(17)
14. 成都某实验外国语学校初2025届新初一入学真卷英语	(23)	(18)
15. 成都某实验外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(25)	(19)
16. 成都某实验外国语学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(27)	(20)
17. 成都某实验外国语学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语	(**)	(**)
18. 成都某实外新都五龙山学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(28)	(21)
19. 成都某实外新都五龙山学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语	(**)	(**)
20. 成都某西川中学初2026届新初一入学真卷英语	(29)	(22)
21. 成都某西川中学初2027届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(30)	(24)
22. 成都某西川中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(32)	(25)
23. 成都某西川中学初2026届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(35)	(27)
24. 成都某西川中学初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(38)	(28)
25. 四川某师大一中(师一)初2027届新初一入学真卷英语	(40)	(29)
26. 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)初2025届新初一入学真卷英语	(**)	(**)
27. 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)初2025届新初一入学真卷英语	(**)	(**)
28. 四川某师大一中(天府师一)初2025届新初一入学真卷英语	(**)	(**)
29. 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(42)	(30)
30. 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语	(44)	(32)
31. 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语	(46)	(33)

考点整理索引

(请扫描答案二维码)

★考点归纳整理与考点小练★

1. 元音/考点与小练/答案 P11

2. 辅音/考点与小练/答案 P21

3. 开音节/考点与小练/答案 P60

4. 闭音节/考点与小练/答案 P60

5. 重读音节/考点与小练/答案 P60

6. 零冠词/考点与小练/答案 P2

7. 定冠词/考点与小练/答案 P2

8. 不定冠词/考点与小练/答案 P4

9. 数词变化规律/考点与小练/答案 P11

10. 并列连词 and/考点与小练/答案 P11

11. 转折连词 but/考点与小练/答案 P38

12. 选择连词 or/考点与小练/答案 P36

13. 因果连词 so/考点与小练/答案 P8

14. 方位介词/考点与小练/答案 P11

15. 时间介词/考点与小练/答案 P10

16. 其他介词用法/考点与小练/答案 P12

17. 人称代词/考点与小练/答案 P46

18. 物主代词/考点与小练/答案 P3

19. 反身代词/考点与小练/答案 P3

20. 疑问代词/副词/考点与小练/答案 P9

21. 指示代词/考点与小练/答案 P60

32. 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (48)(34)
33. 四川某师大一中(天府师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (49)(35)
34. 四川某师大一中(天府师一)初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (51)(37)
35. 成都某七中育才学校初2027届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (53)(38)
36. 成都某七中育才学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (55)(39)
37. 成都某七中育才学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (57)(40)
38. 成都某七中初中学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
39. 成都某冠城实验学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(一) …… (60)(43)
40. 成都某冠城实验学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(二) …… (**)(**)
41. 成都某冠城实验学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (62)(44)
42. 成都某七中八一学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (63)(45)
43. 成都某七中万达学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
44. 成都某天府七中初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
45. 成都某石室联合中学初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (65)(46)
46. 成都某协同外语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (66)(47)
47. 成都某协同外语学校初2026届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (68)(48)
48. 成都某协同外语学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
49. 成都某石室锦城外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (69)(49)
50. 成都某石室东部新区实验初2026届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
51. 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校初2027届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (70)(50)
52. 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (71)(50)
53. 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (73)(52)
54. 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (76)(54)
55. 成都某实验外国语学校西区初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (77)(55)
56. 成都某实验外国语学校西区初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语 …… (79)(56)
57. 成都某三原外国语学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (80)(57)
58. 成都某北京第二外国语学院成都附属中学初2026届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
59. 成都某北京第二外国语学院成都附属中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (81)(58)
60. 成都某金牛中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (82)(59)
61. 成都某棠湖外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语 …… (83)(60)
62. 成都某金苹果锦城第一中学初2025届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
63. 成都某双流区立格实验学校初2026届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (**)(**)
64. 宜宾某一中初2027届新初一分班真卷英语 …… (85)(62)

22. 形容词/考点与小练/答案 P1
23. 副词/考点与小练/答案 P21
24. 比较级和最高级/考点与小练/答案 P30
25. 名词所有格/考点与小练/答案 P37
26. 可数/不可数名词/考点与小练/答案 P54
27. 系动词/考点与小练/答案 P41
28. 情态动词/考点与小练/答案 P8
29. 动词“看”的辨析/考点与小练/答案 P4
30. 动词“说”的辨析/考点与小练/答案 P32
31. 一般现在时/考点与小练/答案 P44
32. 现在进行时/考点与小练/答案 P46
33. 一般将来时/考点与小练/答案 P51
34. 一般过去时/考点与小练/答案 P31
35. 动词第三人称单数/考点与小练/答案 P33
36. 动词过去式/考点与小练/答案 P32
37. 动词的现在分词/考点与小练/答案 P31
38. 陈述句/考点与小练/答案 P49
39. 一般疑问句/考点与小练/答案 P55
40. 特殊疑问句/考点与小练/答案 P55
41. 祈使句/考点与小练/答案 P60
42. 感叹句/考点与小练/答案 P18
43. There be 句型/考点与小练/答案 P15

★更多小升初考点专题练,请使用百校联盟系列图书《真题分类卷》语文、数学、英语三册图书。
★更多百校联盟优质图书,在各大书店、网店均有销售。

① 成都某嘉祥外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:60分　时间:50分钟）

Ⅰ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 完形填空。（共10分）

It's the day before school starts. Mum takes her three little boys, Jim, Bob and Tom, shopping for __1__ and school things. There are so many people in the shopping centre. "Stay with me," Mum says. But it doesn't __2__ a long time for her kids to go here and there.

视频讲解

Jim would like a new shirt, but he doesn't know his __3__, so he asks for help. While his mother is trying to ask for a small shirt, Bob goes away. He is __4__ and runs to buy three bottles of cola, because they are __5__ sale. While Bob is __6__ a pair of shoes, Mum can't find Tom. He sees his classmate Jack __7__, so he goes to talk with him. While Tom is __8__ a schoolbag from different colours, Mum can't find Jim and Bob, either. They drink too much cola and go to the bathroom.

It's seven when they get home. Mum is really __9__. She gets a pen and then __10__ one rule(规定) on the list of "Family Rules" —Shop with one boy each time.

(　　)1.	A. food	B. presents	C. drinks	D. clothes
(　　)2.	A. cost	B. take	C. pay	D. spend
(　　)3.	A. size	B. colour	C. favourite	D. price
(　　)4.	A. hungry	B. thirsty	C. angry	D. sad
(　　)5.	A. for	B. in	C. on	D. at
(　　)6.	A. looking for	B. looking out	C. looking after	D. looking into
(　　)7.	A. sadly	B. quickly	C. happily	D. easily
(　　)8.	A. taking	B. choosing	C. showing	D. finding
(　　)9.	A. silly	B. lonely	C. tired	D. afraid
(　　)10.	A. collects	B. gets	C. says	D. writes

Ⅱ. 阅读单选。（共20分）

A

Joris Hutchison, a young boy, loves cheetahs(非洲猎豹). He was upset to learn that the big animals might be in great danger. "When he was six, he was reading a book about cheetahs. The book says cheetahs could be in great danger. He got very upset," said Joris' mother.

Joris asked his mum what he could do to help. They got in touch with a wildlife sanctuary(野生动物保护中心) in Africa. Joris began raising money. He sold T-shirts, flowers and juice. He held yard sales and skating parties. "I'm just a normal kid. I only want to do something to save them," Joris said.

So far, he has raised more than $14,000. The money is used to buy special collars(项圈). The collars **track** the cheetahs. This helps protect them from being killed. Joris has also visited the sanctuary in Africa. He has spent three summers volunteering there. "We need to raise awareness(意识) and tell people what's happening," Joris says. "I've learned that everyone can make a difference, even if you're just a kid!" says Joris. "You just have to start somewhere."

(　　)1. How did Joris learn that cheetahs are in great danger?

A. His mother told him.　　B. He learned it from a book.

C. His teacher told him.　　D. He learned it from a piece of news.

(　　)2. What does the underlined word "**track**" mean?

A. Follow.　　B. Feed.　　C. Stop.　　D. Copy.

(　　)3. Where did Joris spend three summers in order to help save cheetahs?

A. In Africa.　　B. In Canada.　　C. In Australia.　　D. In Russia.

(　　)4. The passage mainly tells us _____.

A. cheetahs are in great danger　　B. we should do something meaningful

C. kids can also make a difference　　D. parents should help kids do something good

(　　)5. The passage is probably from a _____.

A. notice board　　B. school newspaper　　C. fashion magazine　　D. guidebook

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Do you want to stay young? Do you know how to stay young? Here's some advice(建议). They may help you.

视频讲解

Forget some numbers. The numbers are about your age, **weight** and height(身高). Let the doctor worry about them. That's why you pay him or her.

Make happy friends. People who are bright and happy should be your friends. Their happiness may help you change(改变) your bad mood(情绪), and your life will be better.

Keep learning. Learn more about the computer, gardening or others. Don't stop using your mind. Take an interest in the world around you, and learn at least one new thing every day. Learning makes you become

very clever.

Keep healthy. Do more exercise and eat healthy food to keep healthy. If there is something wrong, go to see the doctor.

There are many other ways to stay young, such as enjoying the simple things, laughing often, having a walk often, telling people you love them and so on.

( )6. Who can help you change your bad mood according to the passage?

A. Serious and scared people.　　B. Bright and happy people.

C. Young and beautiful people.　　D. Tall and strong people.

( )7. The underlined word "**weight**" means "_____" in Chinese.

A. 知识　　B. 习惯　　C. 朋友　　D. 体重

( )8. If you want to become smart(聪明的), you should _____.

A. make happy friends　　B. keep learning

C. forget some numbers　　D. laugh often

( )9. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

A. To have a healthy body, people should do more exercise.

B. When people don't feel well, they shouldn't see a doctor.

C. Health can help you stay young.

D. People should eat healthy food.

( )10. Which of the following is the best title?

A. Enjoy the Simple Things　　B. Tell People Your Love

C. How to Stay Young　　D. Why to Help Others

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 选词填空。(共10分)

选择所提供词汇的正确形式填入空格。每空限填一词,每词只能填一遍。(选项中有两项为多余选项)

leave　opposite　beach　hurry　nothing　enjoy　fresh

视频讲解

1. —Today is Sunday. I have _____ to do.

—What about going swimming?

2. The children are looking forward to _____ themselves on Children's Day.

3. Yalong Bay in Sanya is one of the most beautiful _____ in China.

4. Tom got up late this morning and he _____ to work.

5. The bookshop _____ the supermarket is popular with the children.

Ⅳ. 根据汉语提示填空。(共10分)

1. Jane's first _____ _____(小学) was near her house.

2. What is your _____(最喜欢的) sport?

3. My _____(号码) is 942-381.

4. There are nine _____(百) students in this school.

5. My father, a great writer, made his dream come true at the age of _____(四十).

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 读写综合。(共10分)

请阅读下面短文,根据所提供的信息,回答5个问题,要求所写答案语法正确、语义完整切题。

Hello! I'm Jenny Brown. Do you want to know about my life in England? Let me tell you. I have classes from Monday to Friday. School usually starts at nine o'clock. My home is a little far from my school so I take the bus to school. We have four classes in the morning. In the afternoon we have two classes. We have English, math, geography, history...My favourite subject is geography. At school, we have many rules—don't be noisy, don't eat in class...I think they are good for us.

视频讲解

After school we have no homework, so we have free time to do interesting things. I join the music club because I like music. On Wednesday afternoon I go to the club. There I play the piano for two hours. I like animals and my favourite animals are giraffes. I think they are beautiful. There's a zoo near my home so I often go there on weekends.

I like making friends. Do you want to be my friend? Please write to me!

1. How does Jenny go to school?

_____

2. How many classes does Jenny have a day at school?

_____

3. What's Jenny's favourite subject?

_____

4. When does Jenny go to the music club?

_____

5. What does Jenny think of giraffes?

_____

② 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(成华校区)
初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(一)

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共30分)

(　　)1. The dinosaur is _____ the rabbit.

A. big　　B. bigger　　C. bigger than

(　　)2. We went to Hainan _____ the winter holiday.

A. of　　B. over　　C. with

(　　)3. I will play _____ or play _____ in the afternoon.

A. football; the basketball　　B. the piano; basketball　　C. piano; the football

(　　)4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Before I couldn't ride a bike, but now I often _____ on the weekend.

A. go hiking　　B. go cycling　　C. go boating

视频讲解

(　　)5. —_____ you go to the supermarket yesterday?

—No, I read books in the library.

A. Did　　B. Do　　C. Does

(　　)6. Miss Liu is so kind and funny. We all like _____.

A. she　　B. her　　C. him

(　　)7. —What _____?

—I fell off the wall last night.

A. happen　　B. happened　　C. happening

(　　)8. You're _____ than me.

A. old　　B. older　　C. big

(　　)9. Bill _____ ill. He didn't _____ to school.

A. was; go　　B. do; did　　C. is; go

(　　)10. The boy eats _____ meat every day, so he is fat.

A. many　　B. much　　C. a few

(　　)11. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 The children are _____ about the _____ football game. They're shouting _____ in the playground.

A. excited; exciting; excitedly　　B. exciting; excited; excitedly

C. excitedly; exciting; excited

视频讲解

(　　)12. Sandy is ill today. She only eats _____ rice and soup.

A. a little　　B. many　　C. a few

(　　)13. —_____ you _____ a parrot show in the park yesterday?

—Yes, that's interesting.

A. Do; see　　B. Did; look at　　C. Did; watch

(　　)14. The mouse _____ the lion _____ out from the net at last.

A. help; got　　B. help; get　　C. helped; get

(　　)15. We should _____ our homework first.

A. finish　　B. finishes　　C. finished

Ⅱ. 用单词的适当形式填空。(共30分)

1. —_____(do) you go swimming? —Yes, I did.
2. My father is 2 years _____(young) than my mother.
3. —How _____ is it? —It's 4 metres. It's _____ than you. (tall)
4. Chen Jie is three years _____(old) than Amy.
5. He _____(have) an interesting dream last night.
6. _____ you _____(go) to Hainan last weekend?
7. My parents give _____(they) some gifts.
8. I _____(wash) my clothes the day before yesterday.
9. I went _____(camp) with my parents last weekend.
10. —Whose ruler is it? —It's _____(I).
11. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Look! The little boy _____(cross) the busy road by himself.
12. _____ your parents _____(read) newspapers every day?
13. Helen _____(catch) a big fish last Sunday morning.
14. I _____(watch) TV last night.
15. The _____(student) dreams are all wonderful!

视频讲解

Ⅲ. 完成句子。(共10分)

1. Did you go to the _____(公园) yesterday?
2. Helen _____(需要) a few eggs for breakfast.
3. The policeman is very tall and _____(强壮的).
4. _____ _____(认真听) in class.
5. John wants to be an _____(宇航员) one day and walk on Mars.

6. _____(有时), I go to the cinema.

7. His jacket is very d_____. He'll wash it this afternoon.

8. Jim had a cold _____(昨天).

9. Wang Yaping gave her daughter a g_____ when she came back to the earth. That was a star.

10. I w_____ TV with my mother last weekend.

Ⅳ. 完形填空。(共 10 分)

Do you like bats(蝙蝠)? I don't. But they are interesting.

Birds can fly and bats can __1__, too. Is a bat a kind of bird? The answer is "No". Bats are mammals (哺乳动物). Birds and bats are __2__.

Bats have four legs. __3__ have only two. Bats have teeth and birds have no teeth. Bats have big __4__, but birds' ears are only holes in their heads.

All bats like to eat insects(昆虫). They look for food at night and __5__ in the day. But most of the birds like looking for food during the day and having a rest __6__. In the evening, bats are busy. They fly and __7__ insects. A bat's two legs __8__ it fly and a piece of skin joins(连接) them together. They are just like a bird's __9__.

Some people think bats have good eyesight. It is not true. Bats have eyes but can't see well. They can hear very well. They can feel where a thing is. That is _ 10 _ bats can fly in the evening.

( )1. A. fly B. see C. hear

( )2. A. big B. bad C. different

( )3. A. Mammals B. Birds C. Animals

( )4. A. wings B. eyes C. ears

( )5. A. fly B. sleep C. eat

( )6. A. in the morning B. in the afternoon C. at night

( )7. A. catch B. catching C. caught

( )8. A. help B. want C. take

( )9. A. legs B. wings C. body

( )10. A. when B. what C. why

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读判断。正确的写"T",错误的写"F"。(共 10 分)

Jim: Hi, Kate! What's the weather like in Shanghai today?

Kate: Hi, Jim! It's sunny and warm here. I'm going to the zoo this afternoon.

Jim: Sounds good.

视频讲解

Kate: Jim, how's the weather in Beijing now?

Jim: It's cloudy. It's going to rain. So I can't fly a kite in the park.

Kate: Oh, I see.

Jim: Do you know the weather in Guangdong?

Kate: It's too hot. The children there usually go swimming in the river.

Jim: Oh, I like swimming, too. But I can't swim now. It's cold here.

( )1. It's fine in Shanghai.

( )2. Jim is in Guangdong.

( )3. It's cool in Guangdong.

( )4. It's cold in Beijing.

( )5. Jim is going to swim.

Ⅵ. 阅读理解。(共 10 分)

Once there was a farmer. He worked for a landlord(地主). The landlord made the man work all day long, but paid him very little money and didn't give him enough food to eat.

One day when the man was having breakfast, the landlord came and said to him, "It's much too inconvenient(不方便的) to go to work and come back for supper. So I want you to have breakfast, lunch and supper now before you go to the fields."

"How can I eat three meals at a time?" the man thought. But he said, "All right." He finished his breakfast and went out.

Two hours later, the landlord went out for a walk. What did he see? He saw that the man was sitting under a tree and smoking. The landlord was very angry. "Why aren't you working in the fields?" he said. The man said with a smile, "I have had my supper and you know very well what I should do after supper."

( )1. The landlord gave the farmer _____.

A. very little work B. much food to eat C. very little money

( )2. The farmer had three meals together because _____.

A. it was good for the landlord B. the landlord was very kind C. he smoked under a tree

( )3. Two hours later, the landlord saw the farmer _____.

A. working hard on the farm B. having his lunch under a tree C. smoking under a tree

( )4. What does the farmer usually do after supper?

A. He works in the field. B. He has a rest. C. He stands under a tree.

( )5. The farmer was very _____.

A. hard-working(勤劳的) B. angry C. clever

③ 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(成华校区)
初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(二)

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 用 is, am 或 are 填空。(共9分)

1. Excuse me. What _____ this in English?
2. —_____ this your coat, Mr Green? —Yes, it _____.
3. What _____ these? _____ they maps?
4. This _____ your bike. Where _____ my bike?
5. I _____ in Class Eleven. What class _____ you in?

Ⅱ. 单项填空。(共30分)

(　　)1. —What's your name, please? —_____.
A. It's Tom　B. My name is Tom　C. Thank you　D. Fine, thank you

(　　)2. —Hello, Lin Tao. How are you? —_____
A. Hello. Li Ming. How are you?　B. Good morning, Li Ming.
C. Thank you.　D. Fine, thank you.

(　　)3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It is _____ ruler. It is not _____ eraser.
A. /; an　B. a; an　C. the; the　D. a; the

视频讲解

(　　)4. —Is that your watch over there? —No, it's _____ watch.
A. my　B. this　C. my sister's　D. mine

(　　)5. —What _____ do you speak? —I speak Chinese.
A. language　B. science　C. subject　D. colour

(　　)6. Thanks _____ your present.
A. of　B. from　C. for　D. to

(　　)7. Is _____ your aunt? What's _____ name?
A. he; his　B. she; her　C. he; her　D. she; his

(　　)8. The movie is very _____ and I like it.
A. boring　B. interested　C. interesting　D. difficult

(　　)9. _____ your brother _____ a soccer ball?
A. Do; has　B. Do; have　C. Does; has　D. Does; have

(　　)10. —Let's _____ basketball. —Good idea!
A. plays　B. to play　C. play　D. playing

(　　)11. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Mike doesn't play sports. He only _____ them on TV.
A. sees　B. watches　C. looks at　D. finds


视频讲解

(　　)12. I need to write a lost note. Can you _____ me _____?
A. take; a pencil　B. bring; some books　C. take; some papers　D. bring; a pen

(　　)13. He wants _____ the art club.
A. to join　B. join　C. joins　D. joining

(　　)14. —How does your father go to work every day? —_____ taxi.
A. In　B. By　C. On　D. With

(　　)15. Yesterday after class I _____ my homework.
A. do　B. did　C. make　D. made

Ⅲ. 完形填空。(共10分)

A boy and a girl catch a bird and __1__ it in a birdcage(鸟笼). They like it __2__ and __3__ it every day. A cat sees the bird and wants __4__ her supper. __5__ the bird is in the cage. She can't catch it. So she is very __6__.

One day, she opens the door of the cage __7__ wants to catch it. But the bird flies away. The cat __8__, and she has __9__. The two children __10__ and see the bird isn't in. They are very angry and put the cat into the cage.

(　　)1. A. take　B. put　C. carry　D. bring
(　　)2. A. well　B. very　C. much　D. very much
(　　)3. A. see　B. look　C. have a look　D. have a look at
(　　)4. A. have it for　B. has is for　C. to have it for　D. to has it so
(　　)5. A. But　B. And　C. So　D. Then
(　　)6. A. angry　B. happy　C. glad　D. tired
(　　)7. A. but　B. and　C. so　D. or
(　　)8. A. can to fly　B. can fly　C. can't to fly　D. can't fly
(　　)9. A. no ways　B. some ways　C. any way　D. not way
(　　)10. A. come back to home　B. come back home　C. come to home　D. back home

Ⅳ. 阅读理解。(共18分)

A

An old tiger lives in the forest. He doesn't want to look for food now. He often tells other animals to get him something to eat.

He sees a monkey and says, "I'm hungry, Monkey. Go to the village and get me a fat pig."

"Oh, Tiger," says the monkey. "I can't do that now. There is another tiger over there. He also wants a fat pig. He will not let me get anything for you to eat. I am afraid of him."

"What?" cries the old tiger. "Show me that tiger. I will eat him."

"Come with me," says the monkey.

The monkey and the tiger get to the bridge over the river. "Now look down at the river," says the monkey. "Do you see it? The tiger?"

"Yes, I do." cries the old tiger. "I will eat him up!" With these words, the tiger jumps into the river.

( )1. How many tigers and monkeys are there in the story?

A. Two tigers and one monkey. B. Two tigers and two monkeys.

C. Only one tiger and one monkey. D. Two monkeys and one tiger.

( )2. Why does the tiger tell the other animals to get him food? Because _____.

A. only they can look for some food B. he is old and they are afraid of him

C. he gets to the bridge with the tiger D. he tells the tiger to jump into the water

( )3. The monkey _____.

A. goes to the village to get a pig B. knows there is another tiger

C. gets to the bridge with the tiger D. tells the tiger to jump into the water

( )4. Which of the following is RIGHT?

A. The monkey eats up the tiger. B. The tiger eats up another tiger.

C. The tiger jumps into the water. D. The tiger is clever.

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Mrs Green is going to give a birthday party to Mary. Mary is her daughter. She will be ten years old. A lot of her friends are coming to the party. Twenty of them are girls.

视频讲解

Mrs Green is getting ready for the party. Mrs White is helping her.

"That's a big nice cake," says Mrs White to Mrs Green.

"Thank you very much."

Mrs Green is going shopping now. She is going to buy fruit for the party. Mrs Green buys a lot of pears, apples, oranges and bananas. Then she goes home.

It's five o'clock in the afternoon. Everything is ready. Now the first girl is arriving. The party is going to begin in thirty minutes.

5. Who is Mrs Green going to give a birthday party to?

_____

6. How old is Mary?

_____

7. What does Mrs Green buy fruit for?

_____

8. When is the party going to begin?

_____

9. How many girls are there at the party?

_____

Ⅴ. 根据所给单词的适当形式填空。(共 8 分)

1. In our school, we have many _____(club).
2. Helen can _____(speak) three languages.
3. The Whites have four _____(child), two daughters and two sons.
4. My pen pal _____(live) in Japan.
5. I want to eat _____(a) apple.
6. Please come and _____(help) me.
7. She _____(have) a dictionary.
8. There isn't _____(some) tea in the cup.

Ⅵ. 连词成句。(共 10 分)

1. are, brothers, those, my (.)

_____

2. table, backpack, the, my, is, under (.)

_____

3. number, phone, your, is, what (?)

_____

4. this, black, how, much, is, T-shirt (?)

_____

5. has, she, a, car, blue (.)

_____

Ⅶ. 根据上下文补全对话,每空一词。(共 10 分)

A: Can I help you?

B: 1. _____ __, 2. _____. I want a pair of pants.

A: What 3. _____ do you 4. _____?

B: Black.

A: Here 5. _____ 6. _____.

B: 7. _____ 8. _____ are they?

A: 35 dollars.

B: I'll take them. 9. _____ you.

A: You're 10. _____.

Ⅷ. 用完整的句子回答下列问题。(共 5 分)

1. Can you play the violin?

_____

2. Do you like English or maths? Why?

_____

3. What sports do you like?

_____

4. When did you start to learn English?

_____

5. What are you going to do this summer vacation?

_____

④ 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(锦江校区)
初2027届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. I like these photos and they can _____ me _____ the life of living in the countryside.

A. let; down　　B. remind; of　　C. wake; up　　D. think; of

(　　)2. —Daming didn't finish his homework yesterday.

—_____.

A. So did I　　B. Neither did I　　C. So I did　　D. Neither I did

(　　)3. Allen _____ TV in the living room when I _____ home yesterday.

A. watched; got　　B. was watching; got

C. watched; was getting　　D. was watching; was getting

(　　)4. —Why don't you get up a little earlier next time?

—_____.

A. OK, I will　　B. Sorry, I don't know　　C. Thank you　　D. That's OK

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It's very dark and cold. It _____ rain.

A. will　　B. shall

C. is going to　　D. are going to

视频讲解

(　　)6. Jack, with his friends, _____ see Mr Li tomorrow.

A. is going to　　B. are going to　　C. go to　　D. will goes

(　　)7. It _____ my brother's birthday tomorrow. He _____ a party.

A. is going to be; will have　　B. will be; is having

C. will be; is going to have　　D. will have; is going to be

(　　)8. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Li Ming is 10 years old now. Next year he _____ 11.

A. is　　B. is going to be

C. will be　　D. will to be

视频讲解

(　　)9. _____ you _____ a doctor when you grow up?

A. Will; going to be　　B. Are; going to be　　C. Are; /　　D. Will; be

(　　)10. Could you please _____ on the road?

A. not to play　　B. not play　　C. play not　　D. don't play

Ⅱ. 完形填空。(共30分)

右侧扫码·视频讲解 June 22nd, 1993 is a day that I will never forget. It was on that day that my life __1__ forever.

视频讲解

I was a nurse working in a __2__. After being a single mother(单亲妈妈) for 12 years, I was finally __3__ to enjoy life with my four children.

__4__ on June 22nd, 1993, I had a(n) __5__ on the way to work. I was seriously hurt. I __6__ my job, and I believed my life was over too.

I had a lot of surgeries(外科手术). __7__ the first surgery, I was __8__ helpless and could do nothing for myself. Several months later, the doctor said there was __9__ else he could do and he let me go home.

At home, I had to spend most of my time in the wheelchair. Though my children __10__ me carefully, I was upset and not __11__ in everything.

After several months of being sad, I started to look at my life __12__. Now I realize __13__ the important thing in life is. I enjoy __14__ time with my family. And I start to appreciate(欣赏) the little things that I __15__ to care about before. Now I feel I'm living a new life.

(　　)1.	A. started	B. kept	C. stopped	D. changed
(　　)2.	A. school	B. restaurant	C. hospital	D. theater
(　　)3.	A. sorry	B. absent	C. afraid	D. able
(　　)4.	A. So	B. But	C. Though	D. And
(　　)5.	A. accident	B. chance	C. present	D. influence
(　　)6.	A. found	B. lost	C. liked	D. hated
(　　)7.	A. Before	B. After	C. Since	D. Though
(　　)8.	A. completely	B. probably	C. normally	D. exactly
(　　)9.	A. everything	B. anything	C. nothing	D. something
(　　)10.	A. looked after	B. took after	C. agreed with	D. compared with
(　　)11.	A. patient	B. interested	C. serious	D. unbelievable
(　　)12.	A. differently	B. silently	C. simply	D. difficultly
(　　)13.	A. where	B. how	C. what	D. why
(　　)14.	A. to spend	B. to take	C. taking	D. spending
(　　)15.	A. began	B. failed	C. tried	D. learned

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。(共30分)

A

Cars make our lives more convenient. But they can also be a problem. For example, fossil fuel(化石燃料) cars mainly cause air pollution.

To improve the environment, many countries are developing electric vehicles(EVs,电动车). Among them, China is taking a leading role and has created the world's largest EV market.

Last year, over 40 percent of the 753,000 EVs sold in the world were sold in China, more than twice as many as the number sold in the United States.

"Filling up a fossil fuel car with gas(汽油) is more expensive than charging(充电) an electric car," said Wu Hao, who bought an electric car this year.

However, there are still some problems. It can be hard to find charging piles(充电桩) and the cars can't go far before needing to be recharged.

Some of these problems are being solved. In 2014, China had 31,000 charging piles. Now China has the world's largest EV charging network, with more than 167,000 charging piles in total.

Developing Evs is one of many efforts that China has made to cut down pressure on its environment after the government promised to stop increases in carbon dioxide emissions(二氧化碳排放量) by 2030.

"As China goes, so will the world's car industry," *The Wall Street Journal* said. China has taken a leading role in the world's electric vehicle industry.

( )1. _____ mainly cause air pollution according to the passage.

A. Subways B. Sharing bikes C. Electric vehicles D. Fossil fuel cars

( )2. Over _____ electric vehicles were sold in China last year.

A. 150,600 B. 167,000 C. 301,200 D. 753,000

( )3. What did Wu Hao think of charging an electric car?

A. Charging an electric car is more expensive than filling up a fossil fuel car with gas.

B. Charging an electric car is less expensive than filling up a fossil fuel car with gas.

C. Charging an electric car is as expensive as filling up a fossil fuel car with gas.

D. Charging an electric car is as cheap as filling up a fossil fuel car with gas.

( )4. Which country has the world's largest EV charging network now?

A. America. B. Germany. C. China. D. England.

( )5. What is the passage mainly about?

A. China has taken a leading role in the world's electric vehicle industry.

B. Electric cars will disappear in the future.

C. There is no problem using electric cars.

D. How to deal with air pollution.

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 My mother only had one eye. I never wanted her to show up at my school. But one day during the primary school, I was terribly ill. My mother came.

视频讲解

"Your mum only has one eye!" shouted some of my classmates. At that time, I wished my mother would just have disappeared(消失).

"If you embarrass(使尴尬) me, why don't you just die?" I **shouted** at her, taking no notice of the sad look on her face. My mother just handed me some medicine and left without saying anything.

At that time, I didn't think I had hurt her feelings very much. That night I saw my mum crying in her room. Even so, I hated her tears from one eye. I made a decision—I must study hard and leave my mother!

Years later, my dream came true. I was quite successful. I never thought of going back to see my "ugly" mother until one day I got a letter.

"My son, I'm sorry I only have one eye. When you were little, you got into an accident and lost one of your eyes. As a mum, I couldn't stand watching you live with only one eye. So I gave you one of mine. I was never angry with you and I never regretted(后悔) it because I love you."

I cried out aloud. Only then did I realize how beautiful my mother was!

( )6. Why didn't the writer want his mum to show up at his school?

A. Because he thought she was ugly. B. Because his mum had a terrible illness.

C. Because his mum couldn't see anything. D. Because his mum was deaf.

( )7. How did the writer feel by using the underlined word "**shouted**" in Paragraph 3?

A. Nervous. B. Angry. C. Excited. D. Happy.

( )8. What did the writer decide to do that night?

A. To take his mum to see the doctor. B. To study hard and leave his mum.

C. To stop hurting his mum's feelings. D. To ask his mum not to go to his school.

( )9. How did the writer's mum lose one of her eyes?

A. She was born with only one eye. B. She had a serious car accident.

C. She often cried for a long time. D. She used it to save her son's eye.

( )10. What is the passage mainly about?

A. A mother's great love for her son. B. A boy's school life.

C. A mother's work on teaching her son. D. A boy's lifelong regret for his mother.

Ⅳ. 书面表达。(共20分)

在刚刚过去的暑假,你肯定做过不少有意义的事情。有哪些难忘的记忆?请以"My Summer Vacation"为题,根据要点,用英语写一篇短文,词数不少于50。

要点:1. 你去了什么地方? 2. 你做了哪些事情? 3. 你有什么感受?

My Summer Vacation

⑤ 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(嘉祥北城)
初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

(满分:120分　时间:100分钟)

A卷(共70分)

第一部分　语言知识运用(共三大题,满分40分)

Ⅰ.单项选择。(共10分)

从每小题所给的A、B、C、D四个选项中选出一个可以填入空白处的最佳选项。

(　　)1. —Good morning, Jane! How are you?
—_____, thanks. How about you?
A. Fine　　B. Yes　　C. Welcome　　D. Tidy

(　　)2. —Hello, Helen.
—_____, Alice.
A. I'm fine　　B. Goodbye　　C. Good　　D. Hello

(　　)3. —Nice to meet you, Linda.
—_____
A. Good morning.　　B. Nice to meet you, too.
C. You're right.　　D. Thank you!

(　　)4. —Good afternoon, class!
—_____!
A. Thank you　　B. Good afternoon, Mr. Yang
C. Good morning, Mr. Yang　　D. Good evening, Mr. Yang

(　　)5. —What are your _____, Emma?
—I love singing and playing tennis.
A. name　　B. hobbies　　C. classes　　D. subjects

(　　)6. According to the new rules in China, _____ mustn't bring their mobile phones to school.
A. students　　B. teachers　　C. waiters　　D. actors

(　　)7. —Hi, Jim! _____?
—Great! We're having a good time in the Wuhan Happy Valley.
A. How are you　　B. How is the weather
C. How is your day　　D. How about going shopping

(　　)8. —_____?
—She is fine. Thanks.
A. How is your mother?　　B. Where is your mother?
C. What does your mother look like?　　D. How old is your mother?

(　　)9. 下列字母与字母C含有相同音素的选项是_____。
A. AZK　　B. BDT　　C. ADE　　D. AEF

(　　)10. Mary and her sister, Kate, were born in England, and then their family moved to China. Therefore, they both can say a lot of words in English, but they can't _____ them.
A. read　　B. spell　　C. look　　D. see

Ⅱ.补全对话。(共10分)

根据对话内容,从方框中选出能填入空白处的最佳选项。

A: Hello, I'm David. What's your name?
B: I'm Alice.
A: 1. _____
B: A-L-I-C-E.
A: 2. _____
B: It's 9876-8875.
A: Look! 3. _____
B: It's a watch.
A: What colour is it?
B: It's blue and white.
A: 4. _____
B: No, it isn't. Mine is black and red. It's Tina's.
A: Who is Tina?
B: She's my good friend.
A: Oh, I see. 5. _____
B: Thank you. You, too.

A. What's this in English?
B. Is this your watch?
C. What's your telephone number?
D. Have a good day!
E. How do you spell it?

Ⅲ.完形填空。(共20分)

阅读下列短文,从每小题所给的A、B、C、D四个选项中选出可以填入空白处的最佳选项。

A

Hello! My name is Jack. I'm __1__ Nanjing. I'm in Yuanyi Middle School. It's __2__ good school. There are many students in my classroom. My favourite subject is maths, because my maths teacher is very funny. My student(学生) ID __3__ is 2016701. John Brown is __4__ English friend. His last name is __5__. We are in the same class. We are both in Class 1, Grade 7. I love my school very much.

(　　)1. A. on　　B. in　　C. to　　D. of
(　　)2. A. a　　B. an　　C. the　　D. /
(　　)3. A. name　　B. key　　C. phone　　D. number
(　　)4. A. my　　B. her　　C. his　　D. your
(　　)5. A. Eric　　B. Tom　　C. Brown　　D. Alan

B

Good morning, everyone! I'm a __6__ in Qingxi Middle School. My name is Alan Brown. Alan is my __7__ name. My Chinese name is Li Bing. I'm 14 years old.

My favourite colour is blue, so my schoolbag is blue. Look! This is __8__ student card. It's in my schoolbag. And my student number, my name and my phone number are on the __9__. There are many things in my schoolbag, such as(例如) my cup and __10__. They are also blue.

I have a good friend at school. __11__ is Zhang Liang. He __12__ English and now he can say "How

are you?", "What's your name?" and "What's this in English?" He is __13__ to me, __14__ I like him very much.

I say hi and __15__ to him every day. He is a really(真正地) good friend to me.

( )6. A. worker B. girl C. student D. teacher
( )7. A. last B. second C. family D. given
( )8. A. your B. my C. his D. her
( )9. A. card B. photo C. schoolbag D. window
( )10. A. quilt B. books C. jacket D. orange
( )11. A. He B. It C. She D. His
( )12. A. meets B. sees C. likes D. spells
( )13. A. nice B. tidy C. fine D. bad
( )14. A. but B. because C. or D. so
( )15. A. morning B. goodbye C. afternoon D. evening

第二部分 阅读(共两大题,满分30分)

Ⅳ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 **阅读下面短文,判断下列句子是否正确。对的写"T",错的写"F"。(共10分)**

Hello. I am an English teacher. I make some new friends. They are Alice, Kate, Bob and Jack. Alice and Kate are both girls, and Bob and Jack are boys. They are all in the same class.

Alice likes playing badminton(羽毛球). Kate likes playing table tennis. Bob and Jack both like playing basketball.

Alice is 12 years old, and Kate, like Bob, is almost 11 years old. This Sunday is Alice's birthday, and there will be a birthday party. We are all going to her house.

( )1. Kate is a boy.
( )2. This Sunday is Bob's birthday.
( )3. All of us are going to Alice's house.
( )4. I have five new friends.
( )5. Alice and Jack both like playing badminton.

Ⅴ. 阅读下列短文,从每小题所给的A、B、C、D四个选项中选出最佳选项。(共20分)

A

Hi, my name is Jane. I am eight. These are my four good friends.

Name	Age(年龄)	Favourite colour	Phone number	Family
Tom Miller	8	blue	756-8331	Parents, a brother and a sister
Mary Black	10	green	810-5620	Parents and two sisters
Linda Brown	9	red	739-3752	Grandparents and parents
Mike Smith	9	yellow	208-5374	Parents and a sister

( )1. _____ are both(两者都) 9 years old.
A. Jane and Tom B. Jane and Mary C. Linda and Mike D. Tom and Linda

( )2. Mary's last name is _____.
A. Miller B. Smith C. Brown D. Black

( )3. Mike's family photo is _____.

A.  B.  C.  D. 

( )4. What is Tom's telephone number?
A. 756-8331. B. 810-5620. C. 739-3752. D. 208-5374.

( )5. Mary likes _____ best.
A. red B. green C. blue D. yellow

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Dear Alan,

How are you? Here's a picture of my room. It's big and tidy. A bed, a red bookcase(书架) and a yellow desk are in it. The bed is white, and it's my favourite colour. There is a box next to my bed. A basketball, two tennis balls and four ping-pong balls are in it. I like sports, and I always play them after school. I can play tennis well. It's easy and fun for me. I like reading(阅读), too. You can find many books in my bookcase. And a blue model plane is in it, too. But it's not mine. It's my cousin Jimmy's. He likes everything(一切) about planes. What's that on my desk? It's a black computer. I get it from my dad on my birthday. I like watching sports games on it. And I also talk(交谈) with my friends on it. It's relaxing.

What's your room like? Please tell me about it.

Yours,
Sam

( )6. How many balls does Sam have?
A. Three. B. Four. C. Six. D. Seven.

( )7. Where can you find Jimmy's model plane?
A. Under the bed. B. Next to the bed.
C. In the bookcase. D. On the desk.

( )8. What colour is the model plane?
A. Blue. B. Yellow. C. Black. D. Red.

( )9. A black computer is _____ the desk.
A. on B. in C. under D. below

( )10. Which is TRUE(正确的)?
A. Alan's room is big and tidy. B. Sam is good at playing tennis.
C. Sam's computer is from his mom. D. It's relaxing for Sam to watch sports games.

B卷(共50分)

Ⅰ. 根据首字母及汉语提示,完成下列单词的拼写,使句意明确,语言通顺。(共5分)

1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It's polite of you to g _____(和……打招呼) others by saying hello.
2. —Can you s _____ your name again, Kevin?
—K-E-V-I-N, Kevin.

视频讲解

3. One must s _____(开始) with easy things before dealing with difficult ones.

4. I had a telephone c _____(交谈) with my mom once a week when I was at a boarding school.

5. All the students mustn't go home until there goes the b _____(铃声).

Ⅱ. 完成对话。在对话空格中填上适当的单词,使对话完整正确。一空一词(含缩写词)。(共 10 分)

A: Class begins. Good 1. _____, class.

B: Good afternoon, Miss Black.

A: 2. _____ are you?

B: I'm fine, thanks. And you?

A: I'm fine, too. Look! 3. _____ that a quilt in the picture?

B: 4. _____, it is a jacket.

A: And 5. _____ that boy?

B: Oh, he's Tom, my good 6. _____.

A: I see(我明白了)! You always play together and you help each other(互相). 7. _____ they?

B: They are my grandparents. They 8. _____ old now, but in my heart they are young(年轻的)!

A: Do you have any 9. _____?

B: Yes, she's over there. She's my uncle's daughter.

A: What's her 10. _____ name?

B: Well, her father's name is Frank Smith!

A: Oh, I see! It's Smith.

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 短文填空。从下面方框中选出 10 个单词并使用其适当形式填入短文,使短文意思正确、通顺(每词限用一次)。(共 10 分)

视频讲解

now	Chinese	a	but	too	middle	she	he	be	and	red	English

This is my good friend. 1. _____ Chinese name is Wang Ke and his 2. _____ name is Mike Brown.

He 3. _____ from England, but 4. _____ he lives in Beijing. He is 5. _____ English teacher in a 6. _____ school. He teaches(教) English well, 7. _____ his students like him very much. His father is in Beijing, 8. _____. But Mike's mother isn't in Beijing. 9. _____ is in London. She has a red flower, a red quilt and a red cup. So, you see? Her favourite colour is 10. _____.

Ⅳ. 阅读表达。(共 10 分)

A. 补全短文。根据短文内容,从短文后的 A ~ F 选项中,选出 5 个适当的选项补全短文(有一多余选项)。(共 5 分)

Good morning! I am Linda Smith. Linda is my first name and Smith is my last name. 1. _____ What's this? It's a quilt. What colour is it? It's red. I love red and my cup is red, too. 2. _____ This is my jacket. It is black. I have a brown jacket, too. 3. _____ They are my brother and cousin. My brother's name is Bob Smith. 4. _____ My cousin's name is Mary Miller. She is in China with her parents now. 5. _____ What's this? It's my dog Coco.

A. You can see it on my desk.
B. He is in my school.
C. They are playing with(和……玩) my phone.
D. Here is a picture of my bedroom.
E. My grandparents are in my bedroom, too.
F. Who are they?

B. 完成表格。阅读下面短文,根据其内容,完成表格中所缺的信息。(共 5 分)

My name is Jenny Miller. I am an English girl. Now, I am in a middle school in Beijing. My school is nice. About 2,000 students(学生) are in it. I love white. Now I am in a white jacket. I have a big family. My grandparents are in the UK. They have two sons—my father Bob and my uncle Eric. My parents are English teachers in my school. My uncle is in the UK, too. He has a son. His name is Alan Miller. Who is Alan's mother? She is Mary Green. But he lost(失去) his mother in a car accident(车祸). I have friends in China. They are Sally Smith, Zhu Peng and Zhu Yong. Sally is an English girl, too. Zhu Peng is Zhu Yong's brother.

About Jenny 6. _____	
Her school	She is in a nice middle school in Beijing.
Her favourite 7. _____	◆She loves white. ◆Her jacket is white.
Her family	◆There are 8. _____ people in her family. ◆Her parents are teachers in her school. ◆Her grandparents, her uncle and her 9. _____ are in the UK.
Her friends	◆She has 10. _____ friends in China. ◆Her friends Zhu Peng and Zhu Yong are brothers.

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共 15 分)

假如今天是开学的第一天,弗兰克和鲍勃在教室相遇了,他们会谈论什么呢?请结合学过的内容,写一段他们之间的对话。

要求:(1)表达正确、语句通顺;(2)不少于 6 句话。

⑥ 成都某嘉祥外国语学校(温江校区)
初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

(满分:30分　时间:30分钟)

Ⅰ.选出一个与其他三个不同类的单词。(共5分)

(　　)1. A. windy　　B. sunny　　C. rainy　　D. cloud

(　　)2. A. fatter　　B. heavier　　C. stronger　　D. writer

(　　)3. A. May　　B. June　　C. Monday　　D. July

(　　)4. A. beautiful　　B. happiness　　C. pleasure　　D. joy

(　　)5. A. her　　B. your　　C. their　　D. ours

Ⅱ.情景反应。(将正确答案的标号填入题前的括号内)(共5分)

(　　)1. 当老师提醒小明上学不要迟到时,应该说:

A. Don't read in bed, Xiaoming!

B. Don't be late for school, Xiaoming!

C. Don't close the window, Xiaoming!

(　　)2. 你想知道今天是星期几,你可以问:

A. What time is it?

B. What day is it today?

C. What's the weather like today?

(　　)3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 你想知道同学中谁的生日在二月,你会问:

A. When is your birthday?

B. What time is your birthday?

C. Who has a birthday in February?

视频讲解

(　　)4. 你在问别人问题之前,应有礼貌地说:

A. Sorry.　　B. I ask you.　　C. Excuse me.

(　　)5. 电话铃响,你想知道是谁打来的电话,你应该问:

A. Who are you?　　B. Who's that?　　C. Who's this?

Ⅲ.从右栏中选出能对左栏中的句子做出正确反应的答语,并把序号写在题前括号内。(共5分)

(　　)1. Have some oranges, please.　　A. How nice!

(　　)2. I'd like to play football.　　B. Good idea.

(　　)3. Look at my new skirt.　　C. I'll show you the way.

(　　)4. Shall we get our teacher some flowers?　　D. Me too.

(　　)5. I can't find No. 1 Middle School.　　E. No, thanks.

Ⅳ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 **阅读下面短文,判断正误。(对的写"T",错的写"F")(共5分)**

Long long ago, there was a poor(穷) man. He had an orange tree. On the tree, there were many fine oranges. One of them was very big. It was as big as a ball. Nobody saw so big an orange. The poor man was very happy. He gave it to the King(国王). The King was so glad that he gave the man a lot of money for it.

视频讲解

When a rich man heard of it, he said to himself, "It was only an orange. Why did the King give so much money to him? I would take my gold(金的) cup to the King. He would give me more money." The next day when the King got the gold cup, he said to the rich man, "What a beautiful cup! I would show you something wonderful. This big orange is for you."

(　　)1. The rich man had an apple tree.

(　　)2. One of the oranges was as big as a ball.

(　　)3. The rich man wanted the big orange.

(　　)4. The King thought(认为) the big orange was wonderful.

(　　)5. The rich man was not happy at last(最后).

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 **阅读理解。(共10分)**

视频讲解

Different People, Different Food

People eat different things in different parts of the world. In some countries, people eat rice every day. Sometimes, they eat it twice or three times a day for breakfast, lunch and dinner. They eat rice with meat(肉), fish and vegetables. Some people do not eat some kinds of meat. Muslims, for example, do not eat pork(猪肉). Japanese eat lots of fish. They are near the sea, so it is easy for them to get fish.

In Western countries such as Britain, Australia and the USA, the most important food is bread and potatoes. People there can cook potatoes in many different ways.

Some people eat only fruit and vegetables. They do not eat meat or fish or anything from animals. They only eat food from plants(植物). Some people say that food from plants is better than meat. These people are called **vegetarians**.

(　　)1. _____ don't eat pork.

A. Chinese　　B. Japanese　　C. Muslims　　D. Americans

(　　)2. Why do Japanese eat lots of fish according to(根据) the passage(文章)?

A. Because they like fish better than other food.

B. Because it's easy for them to get fish.

C. Because fish is more delicious.

D. Because they think eating fish can make them clever.

(　　)3. What is the most important food in Australia?

A. Pork.　　B. Bread.　　C. Fish.　　D. Fruit.

(　　)4. Which of the following sentences(下列句子) is TRUE(正确的)?

A. People in different parts of the world eat the same food.

B. In some countries, people eat rice for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

C. People in Western countries can cook bread in many different ways.

D. Some people think that meat is better than food from plants.

(　　)5. The underlined(画线的) word "**vegetarians**" means(意思是) "_____".

A. 肉食者　　B. 食鱼者　　C. 素食者　　D. 食米者

⑦ 成都某嘉祥外国语学校
初2025届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:45分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 单选题。（共5分）

(　　)1. It _____ sunny and warm next Monday.
A. will be　　B. is　　C. was

(　　)2. —What did you do during the holidays?
—I _____ many books.
A. was reading　　B. readed　　C. read

(　　)3. I saw _____ interesting bird in a book yesterday.
A. a　　B. an　　C. /

(　　)4. My ruler is _____ than yours.
A. long　　B. longer　　C. longest

(　　)5. They went to the park _____ eight o'clock in the morning.
A. of　　B. on　　C. at

Ⅱ. 按要求用适当的介词填空。（共10分）

1. Have you got any photos _____ your pet?
2. What will you do _____ her?
3. My birthday is _____ spring.
4. She often dances _____ TV programs.
5. Eric is short. Danny is tall. Danny sits _____ Eric.

Ⅲ. 阅读选择。（共10分）

A

The NCP hit China during the Spring Festival of 2020. For several(几个) months, people had to stay at home. Students couldn't go back to school. Workers couldn't go back to the factories. Many people got sick(生病). Doctors, nurses and scientists worked very hard to help them get rid of(摆脱) the NCP. How to protect(保护) yourself from coronavirus(冠状病毒)? You should wear a mask(口罩) in public places, wash your hands frequently, eat healthy food and open the windows to keep the fresh air into the house.

(　　)1. The NCP hit China during the _____ of 2020.
A. Spring Festival
B. Mid-Autumn Festival
C. summer holiday

(　　)2. For several months, students couldn't _____.
A. stay at home
B. go back to school
C. go back to the factory

(　　)3. _____ worked very hard to help the sick people.
A. Only doctors
B. Only nurses
C. Doctors, nurses and scientists

(　　)4. You should _____ to protect yourself from coronavirus.
A. wash your hands frequently
B. eat a lot of food
C. wear a sweater

(　　)5. You should _____ to keep the fresh air into the house.
A. close the windows
B. open the windows
C. wear a mask

B

A man finds a good bird in a shop. It can talk in twelve languages and sing ten famous songs. The man buys it at once. He pays(支付) 50,000 yuan for it. He sends it to his mother. It's a present for her birthday.

The day after his mother's birthday, he talks to his mother on the phone.

"What do you think of the bird, mother?" he asks.

"Oh, it's very nice to eat. Thank you, son!"

(　　)6. Where does the man find the bird?
A. In a restaurant.　　B. In a shop.　　C. At home.

(　　)7. How much is the bird?
A. 5,000 yuan.　　B. 50,000 dollars.
C. 50,000 yuan.

(　　)8. How many languages can the bird speak?
A. Twelve.　　B. Ten.　　C. Two.

(　　)9. How may the man feel at last?
A. He's happy.　　B. He's excited.　　C. He's sad.

(　　)10. What does his mother think of the bird?
A. It's very nice to eat.
B. It's very beautiful.
C. It's very clever.

Ⅳ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 任务型阅读。（共10分）

Oliver's Travel

Oliver is an English boy. He studies in a university in London. Last winter holiday, he took a trip in China. It was great fun!

视频讲解

On the first day, he flew to Beijing. He went ice-skating in an ice rink(冰场). He fell down for several times, but luckily he didn't hurt. On the second day, he took the No. 811 bus to the Badaling Great Wall. He climbed the Great Wall and took a lot of pictures there. On the third day, he visited the Palace Museum in the morning and Beihai Park in the afternoon. The museum was amazing and the park was beautiful.

On the fourth day, he went to Sanya by train. It was hot and sunny in Sanya. The water was warm. He went to the beach to surf(冲浪) and swim. He enjoyed the sunshine and the fresh fruits there very much. After that, he came back home. What a wonderful holiday!

1. 阅读短文,选出正确的选项。

(　　)(1) How many cities did Oliver visit in China?
A. Two.　　B. Three.　　C. Four.

(　　)(2) How did Oliver go to Beijing from London?
A. By subway.　　B. By bus.　　C. By plane.

(　　)(3) What did Oliver do in Beijing?
A. He went ice-skating and climbed the Great Wall.
B. He took pictures and visited the Palace Museum and Beihai Park.
C. Both A and B.

2. 阅读短文,回答问题。

(1) When did Oliver take a trip in China?

_____

(2) Did Oliver go to the beach and park in Sanya?

_____

Ⅴ. 按要求完成句子。（共10分）

1. I bought a dictionary yesterday.（改为否定句）
I _____ _____ a dictionary yesterday.
2. Lucy watched a film with her friends yesterday.（用now改写句子）
Lucy _____ _____ a film with her friends now.
3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 John saw a film last Monday.（改为一般疑问句）
_____ John _____ a film last Monday?

视频讲解

4. Wu Binbin is 52 kilograms.（对画线部分提问）
_____ _____ is Wu Binbin?
5. Why are you tired?（根据自己的实际情况回答）

_____

⑧ 成都某外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:50分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 语音辨识。（共5分）

判断下列单词画线部分发音是(T)否(F)相同。

(　　)1. A. apple　　B. cake
(　　)2. A. girl　　B. nurse
(　　)3. A. home　　B. dog
(　　)4. A. food　　B. look
(　　)5. A. she　　B. be

Ⅱ. 单项选择。（共10分）

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 What did you do _____?
A. last weekend　　B. next weekend　　C. now

(　　)2. The teachers' office is on the _____ floor.
A. one　　B. two　　C. second

(　　)3. I'm hungry. I'd like some _____.
A. juice　　B. bread　　C. rices

(　　)4. —Did she see a film?
—_____.
A. Yes, I did　　B. Yes, she did　　C. No, she did

(　　)5. I watched some children's shows _____ TV.
A. in　　B. on　　C. at

(　　)6. He is taller than both _____ us.
A. of　　B. and　　C. with

(　　)7. Mike is _____ than you.
A. short　　B. shorter　　C. old

(　　)8. —_____ are you?
—I am 52 kilograms.
A. How tall　　B. How old　　C. How heavy

(　　)9. Your feet are bigger than _____.
A. me　　B. my　　C. mine

(　　)10. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —Are these tomatoes?
—Yes, _____.
A. these are　　B. they aren't　　C. they are

视频讲解

视频讲解

Ⅲ. 完形填空。（共10分）

How often do you help others? Here is a story of Luke Cameron. As an American, he was born __1__ 1988. He had a good friend called Jack. It was __2__ that Jack died from cancer(癌症) one year ago. After that, Luke began to do at least a good thing for __3__ every day.

He helped the __4__ man cross the streets, bought gifts for some kids on their birthdays and __5__ the food to the poor people. He __6__ bought meals for several people at McDonald's, and even paid for a stranger's petrol(汽油). He said he __7__ about $4,700 on good things last year.

In these days, we usually think about ourselves and forget to think about others. In fact, we are too selfish(自私的). We should help others and it can make our world __8__ more beautiful and warmer. "__9__ is better for me than to help others," Luke said to the reporters __10__.

(　　)1. A. at　　B. in　　C. on
(　　)2. A. unpleasant　　B. unhealthy　　C. unlucky
(　　)3. A. person　　B. people　　C. peoples
(　　)4. A. young　　B. strong　　C. old
(　　)5. A. gave out　　B. gave in　　C. gave up
(　　)6. A. either　　B. too　　C. also
(　　)7. A. paid　　B. cost　　C. spent
(　　)8. A. many　　B. much　　C. little
(　　)9. A. Nothing　　B. Something　　C. Everything
(　　)10. A. successfully　　B. happily　　C. quickly

Ⅳ. 阅读判断。正确的写"T",错误的写"F"。（共5分）

After school, Linda and Mary went home together. They washed the clothes and cleaned the room. Then they did their homework. It was very late. They were very tired, but they were happy. Because they could help their mother. Their mother was ill, but she was happy, too.

(　　)1. After school, Linda and Mary played games together.
(　　)2. Linda's father was ill.
(　　)3. They didn't do their homework.
(　　)4. They cleaned the room.
(　　)5. Their mother was not happy.

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 多任务混合阅读。（共10分）

Dragon Boat Festival, also called(被称作) Duanwu Festival, is usually in June. On May 5th of the Chinese lunar calendar(中国农历) we make *zongzi* and share *zongzi* with parents, grandparents and friends. We also go out and watch dragon boat races(比赛). We see films about the great poet—Qu Yuan.

视频讲解

Mid-Autumn Festival is also a traditional(传统的) Chinese festival. It's on August 15th of the Chinese lunar calendar. People will get together and have a **big meal**. People will have a lot of food and rice in the evening. Mothers are going to make mooncakes. Grandparents will tell the story about Chang'e. Children will watch cartoons about the moon and read a poem about "FAMILY". People will be happy all day.

判断下面句子的对错。对的在括号中画"√",错的画"×"。

(　　)1. Duanwu Festival is on May 5th of the Chinese lunar calendar.
(　　)2. "Big meal" means(意思是) "breakfast".
(　　)3. People will have a good day on Mid-Autumn Festival.

根据短文内容,回答下面问题。

4. When is Mid-Autumn Festival?

_____

5. What will people eat on Dragon Boat Festival?

_____

Ⅵ. 话题作文。（共10分）

请根据下面的参考词汇,描述一下你上周末的活动。
要求:条理清楚,语句通顺,书写规范,无语法错误,不少于5句话。
参考词汇:had a good weekend, went to a park, went there by bike, went fishing, felt very happy...

_____

_____

_____

⑨ 成都某外国语学校初2025届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:90分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.用适当的人称代词或物主代词填空。（共10分）

1. Your football clothes are on the desk. Please put _____(they/them/their/theirs) away.
2. (We/Us/Our/Ours) _____ English teacher is Mrs Green. We all like _____(she/her/hers).
3. (I/Me/My/Mine) _____ can't get my kite. Could you help _____(I/me/my/mine)?
4. Tom can't get down from the tree. Can you help _____(he/him/his)?
5. Her kite is broken. Can _____(you/your/yours) mend it?
6. We can't find our bikes. Can you help _____(we/us/our/ours)?
7. These are _____(he/him/his) planes. The white ones are _____(I/me/mine).

Ⅱ.单项选择。（共20分）

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Amy always finishes her homework on time. She _____ leaves it for tomorrow.

视频讲解

A. always　　B. usually　　C. never　　D. sometimes

(　　)2. Peter is busy all the time. He _____ has time to play badminton.

A. always　　B. often　　C. usually　　D. seldom

(　　)3. I can remember that she left _____ a cold winter morning.

A. in　　B. at　　C. on　　D. for

(　　)4. —How do you come here? —I come here _____ the bus.

A. by　　B. take　　C. ride　　D. on

(　　)5. Do you often have eggs _____ breakfast?

A. on　　B. in　　C. at　　D. for

(　　)6. My father and I will get to Beijing _____ the night _____ January 10th.

A. in; in　　B. at; in　　C. to; of　　D. on; of

(　　)7. He began to teach in this school _____.

A. in 2000, December 6th　　B. in December 6th, 2000

C. on December 6th, 2000　　D. on 2000, December 6th

(　　)8. We will have a party _____ this week, but they will have one _____ next Monday.

A. in; on　　B. in; /　　C. /; /　　D. /; on

(　　)9. What did she say _____ her letter _____ her friend in the USA?

A. on; to　　B. in; for　　C. in; to　　D. in; with

(　　)10. Simon and Daniel are _____ their new school life over there.

A. talking about　　B. talking with　　C. talking to　　D. talking at

Ⅲ.完形填空。（共20分）

You like surfing the Internet(浏览网页) in your free time, don't you? But do you know "Happy Farm"? If you __1__ "Happy Farm" is a farm in the countryside(农村), you are wrong. "Happy Farm" is a computer __2__. Players have their own farm and do things __3__ farmers do on a farm. They plant seeds(播种), water plants, pick worms(捉虫) and harvest crops(收庄稼).

I have a farm, too. Every night after __4__ my homework, I turn on my computer to look after my farm. Every player takes care of their farms often. First, I harvest my crops __5__ they are fully grown(成熟). __6__, I sell(卖) the crops. Third, I go shopping and buy the seeds. Fourth, I plant the seeds and wait for __7__ harvest. In "Happy Farm", players can steal(偷) the crops __8__ other people's farms. To protect(保护) the crops, some players have a __9__ on their farm. I don't have enough money to buy a dog. __10__ I have a plan. First, I will save(存) money by selling my crops, and then I will have enough money to get a dog.

(　　)1. A. think　　B. take　　C. bring　　D. want

(　　)2. A. farm　　B. class　　C. sport　　D. game

(　　)3. A. on　　B. about　　C. like　　D. for

(　　)4. A. did　　B. doing　　C. do　　D. does

(　　)5. A. before　　B. where　　C. if　　D. who

(　　)6. A. First　　B. Second　　C. Third　　D. Fourth

(　　)7. A. other　　B. another　　C. others　　D. the other

(　　)8. A. with　　B. about　　C. from　　D. after

(　　)9. A. dog　　B. cat　　C. monkey　　D. tiger

(　　)10. A. But　　B. If　　C. And　　D. Then

Ⅳ.阅读理解。（共20分）

A

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Broadway(百老汇) is a place in New York. Many new plays(戏剧) are put on(上映) on Broadway. If they are successful(成功的), they can then go to many cities all over the country. About 50 plays are put on each season. So if you go to New York, be sure to visit Broadway. It will be very interesting.

视频讲解

Now Tom is in New York. He is new here. He is studying art in a university(大学). He wants to go to Broadway. But he doesn't know the way. Now, he is asking a policeman for help.

"Excuse me. Could you tell me the way to Broadway?" says Tom. "Yes, of course. Go down the street

and take the third turning on the right. Then take the second turning on the left. You won't miss it," says the policeman.

( )1. Broadway is a place in _____.

A. China B. the UK C. Australia D. the USA

( )2. How many plays are put on a year on Broadway?

A. About fifty. B. About two hundred.

C. About four. D. Three hundred and sixty-five.

( )3. Tom is a _____.

A. student B. singer C. writer D. player

( )4. Why does Tom go to Broadway?

A. Because he wants to study art there.

B. Because he wants to act(表演) in a play there.

C. Because his parents live there.

D. We don't know.

( )5. Who helps Tom at last?

A. An old friend. B. A policeman.

C. A teacher. D. A guide(导游).

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 On Friday afternoon, Mr Tian, the Chinese teacher, asks his students to write an article(文章). The topic(主题) is "My Beautiful Mother". Mr Tian says to the students, "You can go home after you finish(完成) it."

视频讲解

All the students except(除了) Xiao Hong begin to write. They want to go home early. Xiao Hong is sitting there and thinks of her activities on weekends. She usually plays basketball on Monday afternoon if it is sunny. She plays volleyball on Tuesday afternoon. On Wednesday, she plays tennis. She often plays ping-pong on Thursday. And she likes playing soccer on Friday afternoon.

She raises her head and looks around. There are only five students except her in the classroom. Forty students hand in(上交) their articles and leave(离开) for home. She is a little worried(担心的).

She thinks it over, and then she has a good idea. She writes down the words on the paper: My mother is a tall and healthy woman. She is really beautiful. If you look at her daughter, you can know all about her.

( )6. Mr Tian asks his students to _____ on Friday afternoon.

A. go home B. have an English class

C. write an article D. visit friends

( )7. Xiao Hong doesn't begin because she _____.

A. thinks of her activities B. isn't in the classroom

C. thinks it is easy D. feels it interesting

( )8. Xiao Hong is good at _____.

A. her lessons B. playing balls

C. playing the piano D. singing and dancing

( )9. There are _____ students in Xiao Hong's class.

A. 35 B. 26 C. 45 D. 46

( )10. We know from the passage that Xiao Hong is a(n) _____ girl.

A. naughty(淘气的) and beautiful B. ugly(丑的) and friendly

C. short and old D. thin and small

Ⅴ. 翻译。(共5分)

1. 许多小孩喜欢周末整天玩电脑游戏。

_____

2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 格林一家正在为晚餐准备些食物和饮料。

视频讲解

_____

Ⅵ. 书面表达。(共15分)

根据下面提示，写一篇关于你上周天的动物园之行的短文。

1. 我们首先看到了大熊猫。它们在吃竹子；

2. 大熊猫北面是狮子。狮子很危险，不要靠近它们；

3. 还看到了猴子。它们正在跳来跳去；

4. 我们看到了各种动物，玩得很开心。

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

⑩ 成都某外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共15分）

(　　)1. We kept _____ him for a long time yesterday.
A. waiting　　B. to wait　　C. waiting for　　D. to wait for

(　　)2. Andrea Bocelli never _____, which makes him a successful singer.
A. takes away　　B. gives away　　C. gets up　　D. gives up

(　　)3. How kind you are! You always do what you can _____ others.
A. help　　B. helping　　C. helps　　D. to help

(　　)4. You spend too much time on your mobile phone. You are supposed to _____ the time you spend on it.
A. cut off　　B. cut down　　C. cut up　　D. cut in

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —We should be brave when we are _____ the face of difficulty.
—I agree with you.
A. with　　B. in　　C. from　　D. through

视频讲解

(　　)6. There are _____ soccer fans in the world.
A. million　　B. three millions　　C. million of　　D. millions of

(　　)7. People often use it _____ ships.
A. build　　B. builds　　C. to build　　D. on build

(　　)8. It's a nice table. The only _____ is that it's kind of big for our room.
A. story　　B. problem　　C. danger　　D. place

(　　)9. I _____ my grandmother very much. I haven't seen her for a month.
A. miss　　B. know　　C. wish　　D. forget

(　　)10. My parents and I always see things _____. I like rock music, but they think it's noisy.
A. quickly　　B. early　　C. differently　　D. easily

Ⅱ.完形填空。（共40分）

A

右侧扫码·视频讲解 "Happy Weekend" is a music band. There are __1__ children in the band—two girls and two boys. __2__ is the band called "Happy Weekend"? Because they always play music __3__ weekends. The band is going to Simon's school tomorrow. To __4__ them, Simon needs to learn about them first.

视频讲解

Lisa is a beautiful girl __5__ big eyes. She has long straight hair. Lisa is good at playing the guitar and she is also the __6__ of the band. Jerry is a cool boy. His __7__ is short and black. And he is of medium build. He plays the piano very well. Maria is a tall and thin girl. She has short curly hair. She is __8__ good at playing the guitar. And she sometimes sings with Lisa. Jimmy is a boy of medium height. He is very __9__. Lots of children like him. He plays the drums in the band. He has short black hair. He likes __10__ a hat.

(　　)1. A. two　　B. three　　C. four　　D. five
(　　)2. A. What　　B. Why　　C. When　　D. How
(　　)3. A. in　　B. to　　C. for　　D. on
(　　)4. A. follow　　B. meet　　C. show　　D. help
(　　)5. A. with　　B. for　　C. about　　D. of
(　　)6. A. artist　　B. teacher　　C. singer　　D. actor
(　　)7. A. nose　　B. mouth　　C. face　　D. hair
(　　)8. A. also　　B. either　　C. only　　D. still
(　　)9. A. tall　　B. short　　C. lazy　　D. handsome
(　　)10. A. having　　B. wearing　　C. buying　　D. washing

B

Dear Linda,

How is it going? I'm on a school trip. I am now in Hefei. We __11__ here this morning by plane. Our hotel is nice and I live in the same __12__ with my best friend Bill. It is great.

After lunch, we walked __13__ the hotel. And we found a great __14__. It sells beautiful things and they are not __15__ at all. I bought a new hat, __16__ I forgot to take my old one.

Tomorrow we will go swimming. Bill said it would be __17__, but I feel a little afraid. Wish me good __18__ tomorrow.

I __19__ too much tonight. The food was so delicious. I am full(饱的) and I must go __20__ a walk. I will write to you tomorrow.

Yours,
Rick

(　　)11. A. knew　　B. arrived　　C. left　　D. found
(　　)12. A. village　　B. country　　C. room　　D. town
(　　)13. A. front　　B. along　　C. across　　D. around
(　　)14. A. park　　B. shop　　C. bank　　D. restaurant
(　　)15. A. expensive　　B. cheap　　C. heavy　　D. tidy
(　　)16. A. if　　B. but　　C. so　　D. because
(　　)17. A. difficult　　B. exciting　　C. boring　　D. terrible
(　　)18. A. luck　　B. weather　　C. idea　　D. job
(　　)19. A. grew　　B. bought　　C. ate　　D. saw
(　　)20. A. about　　B. with　　C. to　　D. for

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。（共30分）

A

On New Year's Day, many people eat special food for good luck.

In some Latin American(拉丁美洲) countries, people eat twelve grapes at 12 o'clock on New Year's Eve—one grape for good luck in each month of the new year.

In China, people always eat dumplings on New Year's Eve. Some people make dumplings with coins(硬币) in them. Everyone wants to find the coins for luck and money in the new year. Of course, they don't eat the coins.

Japanese people eat noodles on New Year's Day and their birthdays. Because they all look forward to(期待) good luck and long life.

( )1. On New Year's Day, many people eat special food for _____.

A. health B. money C. long life D. good luck

( )2. In some Latin American countries, people eat _____ grapes on New Year's Eve.

A. 6 B. 12 C. 24 D. 365

( )3. Chinese people eat dumplings with _____ in them.

A. grapes B. noodles C. coins D. eggs

( )4. People in _____ eat noodles on New Year's Day.

A. Japan B. the USA C. China D. the UK

( )5. Which of the following is TRUE according to the passage?

A. People in China eat coins on New Year's Day.

B. Japanese people eat dumplings on their birthdays.

C. One grape is for good luck in each hour of the New Year's Day.

D. People in different places eat different food for good luck on New Year's Day.

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 As everybody knows, tourism(旅游业) plays an important part in the development of a country, the life of people and so on. It can open our eyes to the outside world, bring us more knowledge, and make us feel good. However, tourism can also lead to pollution and many other problems to places of interest(名胜古迹).

视频讲解

Luckily, "Green Tourism" is now being **promoted** and developed around the world. As time goes by, people will begin to realize the importance of these places of interest. "Green Tourism" teaches a person to love nature more and to protect it by enjoying its beautiful scenery(风景) and learning more about it. "Green Tourism" is the best kind of tourism as its purpose(目的) is to let people enjoy natural environments including wild plants and animals, and of course the cultures of many places.

Compared with traditional tourism, "Green Tourism" is to learn more about nature and people. Traditionally, people travel around the world to enjoy themselves and pass time pleasantly. But "Green Tourism" is different. The tourists travel because they fall in love with the beauty of the protected areas. They want to make good use of natural resources(资源) but not use them up. For example, they study the animals, the culture and the customs(风俗) or a place so that they can learn more about the history and value(价值) of the area.

In short, "Green Tourism" has a purpose and a plan, but not to pollute our places of interest.

( )6. As everybody knows, tourism may bring _____ to a place.

A. development and pollution B. pollution only

C. development only D. more problems than good results

( )7. The underlined word "**promoted**" probably means "_____" in Chinese.

A. 设计 B. 限制 C. 推广 D. 影响

( )8. From the passage we know that the writer is probably _____.

A. for all kinds of tourism B. for "Green Tourism"

C. for traditional tourism D. against any kind of tourism

( )9. Different from traditional tourism, "Green Tourism" is _____.

A. to use up the natural resources

B. to eat different foods and pass time pleasantly

C. to make the places of interest more famous

D. to protect nature and culture

( )10. The writer writes this passage to _____.

A. give advice on traditional tourism B. introduce "Green Tourism"

C. tell people to change their travel habits D. show us how to have a good journey

Ⅳ. 书面表达。（共15分）

假如你是Jack,你班打算本周日在人民广场举办一次义卖活动来帮助那些有需要的同学。请你用英语写一篇短文,说明此次活动的相关内容,并谈谈你的想法。

提示:1. 义卖旧书和旧衣物等;

2. 还有一场歌舞表演;

3. 邀请老师和家长参加。

要求:80词左右,可适当增加细节。

提示词:People's Square 人民广场; charity sale 义卖

⑪ 成都某外国语学校
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:60分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ. 单选题。(共10分)

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 I want a cola, _____.
A. also　　B. either　　C. too

(　　)2. _____ I'm going to visit the moon.
A. Last Monday　　B. One day　　C. Five days

(　　)3. That's funny, Mike! You're _____ a pink T-shirt.
A. wear　　B. wears　　C. wearing

(　　)4. —_____ pencil is longer?
—Wu Binbin's.
A. Whose　　B. Who　　C. When

(　　)5. Did they _____?
A. fishing　　B. go fishing　　C. went fishing

(　　)6. There were no _____ in her time.
A. computers　　B. computer　　C. hotel

(　　)7. My aunt is _____ than my uncle.
A. young　　B. so young　　C. younger

(　　)8. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 She _____ at home and _____ her clothes.
A. stayed; washed　　B. stayed; wash
C. stay; washed

(　　)9. —We went to Sanya by plane last summer.
—_____
A. No, we didn't.　　B. Sounds great!　　C. Thank you.

(　　)10. —Last year, you were short, but you are taller now. How tall are you?
—_____.
A. I'm 45 kilograms　　B. I was 1.65 metres
C. I'm 1.65 metres

Ⅱ. 阅读选择。(共20分)

A

Hi, I'm Laura! I'm from the UK. I'm 12 years old this year. I am in China with my parents now.

I have two good friends. They are Daming and Lingling. We're in the same school, but we're going to leave the primary school this September. And I will be back to the UK, too. It's sad for me to say goodbye to my good friends.

We had much happy time in the past three years. Daming is a naughty but lovely boy. He helped me in sports. And he brought me lots of joy. Lingling is a very nice girl. She often taught me Chinese. Of course, I taught them English. They made lots of mistakes with English words three years ago, but now they can speak English very well.

We will soon go to different schools, but I will always miss them. I wish them happiness every day.

(　　)1. Where is Laura from?
A. The USA.　　B. The UK.　　C. Canada.

(　　)2. When will Laura and her good friends leave the primary school?
A. This October.　　B. This September.
C. Next September.

(　　)3. How does Laura feel to say goodbye to her good friends?
A. Sad.　　B. Happy.　　C. Excited.

(　　)4. How many years did Laura spend with her good friends?
A. Two years.　　B. Three years.　　C. Four years.

(　　)5. Which is NOT right about Laura?
A. She and her parents are in China now.
B. She taught Daming and Lingling English.
C. She will go to the same school with her good friends soon.

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 It is Saturday. The Browns are at home. Mrs Brown is in the kitchen. She is making food. The food she makes is very delicious. Do you want to have a taste? Mr Brown isn't in the living room. He is washing his car. The car is new and very beautiful. So he looks after it very well. Jim is in the garden. He is playing football with some other boys. Where is his sister, Sue? She's in the bedroom with her friend, Ann. They are watching TV.

(　　)6. There are _____ people in Mr Brown's family.
A. six　　B. four　　C. two

(　　)7. Mrs Brown is _____.
A. making food　　B. watching TV
C. washing clothes

(　　)8. Mr Brown looks after _____ very well.
A. Mrs Brown　　B. his daughter　　C. his car

(　　)9. Who are playing in the garden?
A. Mrs Brown and Sue.　　B. Some boys.
C. Sue and Ann.

(　　)10. Sue and Ann are _____.
A. watching TV in the living room
B. playing football in the open air
C. in the bedroom

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 填内容补全短文。(共10分)

Last week, I t__1__ a trip to Beijing with my family. It's a very big and n__2__ city. I v__3__ many famous places there. On Monday, I went to Tian'anmen Square. On T__4__, I visited the Great Wall. It's g__5__ in the world. On Wednesday, I went to the Summer Palace. We were very h__6__. On Thursday, I ate some delicious f__7__ in Wangfujing Street. In the evening, we went for a w__8__ and there w__9__ so many people there. On Friday, I went to the Beijing Zoo and s__10__ many animals. It was really a nice journey!

1. _____　2. _____　3. _____
4. _____　5. _____　6. _____
7. _____　8. _____　9. _____
10. _____

Ⅳ. 连词成句。(共10分)

1. want to / go to/ I / this summer vacation / Canada (.)
_____

2. are / in this city / many hills /there (.)
_____

3. tomorrow, to, are, you, do, what, going (?)
_____

4. the, light, red, don't, go, at (!)
_____

5. he, work, does, where (?)
_____

Ⅴ. 命题作文。(共10分)

以"My Last Winter Holiday"为题写一篇作文,讲一讲自己在假期做了什么。注意用一般过去时,不少于40词。

My Last Winter Holiday

_____
_____
_____

⑫ 成都某外国语学校
初2025届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:45分　时间:30分钟）

Ⅰ. 语音选择题。（共5分）

选择画线部分读音不同的选项。

( )1. A. taxi　　B. happy　　C. grass
( )2. A. puzzle　　B. pupil　　C. study
( )3. A. lesson　　B. late　　C. left
( )4. A. idea　　B. teacher　　C. reading
( )5. A. angry　　B. ferry　　C. by

Ⅱ. 词汇选择题。（共5分）

读单词,选出每组单词中不同类的一项。

( )1. A. bicycle　B. postcard　C. letter　D. often
( )2. A. America　B. China　C. Canada　D. French
( )3. A. week　B. month　C. they　D. year
( )4. A. looks　B. rulers　C. says　D. comes
( )5. A. seat　B. clean　C. look　D. sit

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 完形填空。（共10分）

Dear Daniel,

I'm in London now. It's the __1__ of England. I love everything here except the food. I don't know how people in London stand(忍受) the __2__ here. I often think of Chinese food and I never __3__ missing you. Is your school life good? I'll __4__ you when I go to China next time.

You __5__ me about the traffic in London in your email. Taxis in London are really expensive. __6__ if you come to London, you should have enough __7__ with you. Taxi drivers are usually __8__. They are always ready to help you. And they must take exams __9__ they become taxi drivers. London also has a complicated(复杂的) underground system. It's __10__ to go the wrong way if you are not careful.

I'm going to the football club now. I'll tell you more next time.

Best wishes,

Yours,
Millie

( )1. A. country　B. city　C. capital
( )2. A. weather　B. traffic　C. food
( )3. A. stop　B. remember　C. start
( )4. A. know　B. teach　C. visit
( )5. A. asked　B. told　C. talked
( )6. A. Because　B. So　C. But
( )7. A. time　B. energy　C. money
( )8. A. friendly　B. clever　C. angry
( )9. A. after　B. before　C. until
( )10. A. important　B. funny　C. easy

Ⅳ. 阅读理解。（共15分）

A

John lives in a new house. There is a small garden near his house. He likes playing in the river. But there isn't a river near his new house. He is not happy.

One morning, his mother says, "There is a beautiful park near here, and there is a pool in it. We can go there in the afternoon." John is very happy.

After lunch, John and his mother go to the park, and he plays in the pool. His mother is watching him under a tree.

( )1. John lives in the new house _____.
A. in the park　B. near a river　C. near a garden
( )2. John likes playing _____.
A. in his new house　B. in the river　C. in the garden
( )3. There isn't _____ near his new house.
A. a river　B. a park　C. a garden
( )4. John and his mother go to the park _____.
A. in the morning　B. in the afternoon
C. in the evening
( )5. John can play _____ and he is very happy.
A. in the river　B. in the garden　C. in the pool

B

Hello, everyone! I'm George. I'll tell you something about my last winter holiday. Last winter holiday, I went to my grandparents' home with my father. My father took me there on foot.

It was snowy on that day. There was snow everywhere. I made a snowman with my cousin John. First, we made a big **snowball**. It was the body. Next, we made a small snowball. It was the head. We put the small snowball on the big snowball. Then we made a face on the small snowball. We had two stones for his eyes and a carrot for his nose. We had a banana for his mouth and two potatoes for his ears. We had two sticks for his arms. At last, we put a hat on his head. He was very cool.

It was cold but I was very happy. We had a great time.

( )6. Last winter holiday, I went to visit my _____.
A. father　B. grandfather and grandmother
C. teacher
( )7. I made a snowman with my _____.
A. grandfather　B. father　C. cousin
( )8. We had two _____ for the arms.
A. potatoes　B. carrots　C. sticks
( )9. The underlined word "**snowball**" means(意思是) "_____" in Chinese.
A. 雪人　B. 雪球　C. 雪花
( )10. It was a _____ day.
A. cold　B. nice　C. A and B

C

My school is very beautiful. There are more than 500 students. There is a big playground in my school. We have PE class and play sports on the playground. Our teaching building has five floors. My classroom is on the fifth floor. It's big and clean. The computer rooms are on the third floor. We can search information(查找信息) on the Internet now. There is a library on the second floor. There are many books in the library. I often read books there. There are some music rooms and art rooms in the teaching building, too.

But five years ago, my school was very small. There were only a few students in our school. There was no library or Internet at that time. There was no art room or music room, either. So we had music and art classes in the classroom. The playground was very small, too.

I love my new school. Welcome to our school!

阅读短文,判断正(T)误(F)。

( )11. Our teaching building has fifteen floors.
( )12. Students often have PE class and play sports on the playground.
( )13. My school was very small five years ago.
( )14. There is a library on the second floor. I often read books there.
( )15. We had music class in the music room five years ago.

Ⅴ. 汉译英。（共10分）

1. 我妈妈很生我的气。
My mother _____ _____ _____ me.
2. 今天是星期天,我们将去看电影。
It's Sunday today. We will _____ _____ _____.
3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 上个星期一,我们带来了一些面包和蜂蜜作为晚餐。
We _____ some bread and _____ _____ dinner last Monday.
4. ——你在假期读了多少本书?　——我读了两本。
—_____ _____ books did you read in summer vacation?
—I read two books.
5. ——你怎么啦?　——我发烧了。
—What's the matter with you?
—I have _____ _____.

⑬ 成都某实验外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:60分　时间:50分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。（共10分）

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Will you please give me two _____? I have something to write down.


视频讲解

A. pieces of papers　　B. pieces of paper　　C. papers　　D. piece of paper

(　　)2. The boy on _____ chair needs _____ uniform for his new term.

A. a; an　　B. the; an　　C. the; a　　D. the; the

(　　)3. The People's Republic of China was founded _____.

A. in Oct. 1st, 1949　　B. on 1949, Oct. 1st

C. in 1st, Oct. 1949　　D. on Oct. 1st, 1949

(　　)4. Which do you like _____, bread, eggs or sandwiches?

A. better　　B. best　　C. well　　D. much

(　　)5. We are looking for the key _____ the front door but we can't find it.

A. with　　B. from　　C. to　　D. of

(　　)6. He _____ a new pen on his way home yesterday.

A. bought　　B. has bought　　C. buys　　D. will buy

(　　)7. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 My brother usually _____ up late but tomorrow he _____ up early.


视频讲解

A. gets; get　　B. get; will get　　C. gets; will get　　D. get; will gets

(　　)8. Peter has collected three _____ Chinese stamps.

A. hundreds　　B. hundreds of　　C. hundred of　　D. hundred

(　　)9. —Would you like some milk?

—Yes, please, but just _____.

A. few　　B. a few　　C. little　　D. a little

(　　)10. —Excuse me, I want to see Mr. Johnson.

—OK. _____

A. What's wrong with you?　　B. This way please.

C. He is working now.　　D. Mr. Johnson isn't in.

Ⅱ. 完形填空。（共10分）

Mr and Mrs Wilson lived in a big crowded city, and one summer they took a __1__ in the country. They enjoyed it very much, __2__ it was a quiet, clean place and very different from the __3__. One day, __4__ went for a walk early in the morning and met an old man. He was sitting alone in the warm sun outside his front door. Mr Wilson __5__ him, "Do you like living in such a __6__ place?"

The old man said, "Yes, I do."

Mr Wilson said, "What are the __7__ things about it?"

The old man answered, "Well, everybody __8__ everybody else. People often come and visit me, __9__ I often go and visit them. And __10__ are a lot of children here."

Mr Wilson said, "That's interesting. And what are the bad things?"

The old man thought for a few minutes and said, "Well, the same things really."

从下面的选项中,选出最佳答案,完成上面的短文。

(　　)1. A. run　　B. drink　　C. plane　　D. holiday

(　　)2. A. if　　B. so　　C. or　　D. because

(　　)3. A. city　　B. garden　　C. town　　D. village

(　　)4. A. it　　B. he　　C. they　　D. she

(　　)5. A. found　　B. spoke　　C. looked　　D. asked

(　　)6. A. quiet　　B. hot　　C. crowded　　D. important

(　　)7. A. bad　　B. good　　C. wrong　　D. right

(　　)8. A. asks　　B. knows　　C. teaches　　D. telephones

(　　)9. A. and　　B. but　　C. before　　D. or

(　　)10. A. we　　B. they　　C. there　　D. people

Ⅲ. 阅读单选。（共10分）

Guangdong has been regarded as a famous paradise of diverse and wonderful foods. Most of the people of Guangdong thought that dim sum and dumplings are foods fit for the Spring Festival; Newsgd interviewed both **expats** and locals across Guangdong. Let's see what funny things unfolded here. Let's learn more...

Poon choi(盆菜): Cantonese people like to mix a variety of meats, seafood and mushrooms in a large "basin"(盆子). The dish can be widely bought from hotels, restaurants and even online.

Jiandui(fried cake with sesame seeds): It's a famous snack in Guangdong. It's a round fried pastry made from glutinous rice flour with yellow crisp skin and tasteful filling. It also carries good wishes that you will be blessed with fortune and luck all year round.

Lettuce porridge: Lettuce in Chinese is "生菜", which sounds like "生财" in Mandarin. Cantonese people will make lettuce porridge in Spring Festival as it implies luck and wealth.

Hakka stuffed tofu: It's a traditional dish for the Hakka people. It's famous for the thickened soup and a tender and fresh taste. People in Hakka area such as Meizhou, Huizhou and Heyuan often entertain the

guests with this dish in festivals or banquets(宴会).

( )1. Where can we probably find this passage?

A. From a novel. B. From a newspaper.

C. From a comic book. D. From a fiction.

( )2. How many kinds of food are introduced here?

A. One. B. Two. C. Three. D. Four.

( )3. What is the main meaning of the underlined word "**expats**"?

A. Someone who doesn't live in their own country.

B. Someone who enjoys cooking.

C. Someone who wants to send gifts.

D. Someone who works in Guangzhou.

( )4. Which of the following is TRUE?

A. Most of the people in Guangzhou are interviewed.

B. Poon choi can be bought from hotels and even online.

C. Most of the people in Guangdong supposed that dim sum and dumplings are suitable for the occasion.

D. Hakka stuffed tofu is a symbol of good wishes with fresh taste.

( )5. Which dish will you cook if you want your friends to be wealthy and lucky?

A. Poon choi and Jiandui.

B. Lettuce porridge and Hakka stuffed tofu.

C. Jiandui and Lettuce porridge.

D. All of the above.

Ⅳ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读还原5选5。(共10分)

The weather in Australia is not the same as ours, because the seasons are opposite. 1. _____ Australia is a southern country. 2. _____ June, July and August are the winter months; September, October and November are spring; the summer is in December, January and February and March, April and May are the autumn months.

视频讲解

A very large part of the country has no rain at all. The east coast has rain all the year round. 3. _____ The southeast winds blow all the year round. They bring rain from the sea. 4. _____ The southeast part of Australia has summer rain from the southeast wind. 5. _____

A. When it is winter in China, it is summer there.
B. There are no dry months there.
C. They only blow here in summer.
D. There is not much rain on the west side.
E. It is in the south of the world.

Ⅴ. 完成句子。(共10分)

1. 你认为李老师的新裙子怎么样?

What _____ you _____ _____ Miss Li's new dress?

2. 我下周将去美国。

I will _____ _____ the USA next week.

3. 如果我有空,我会去游览香港。

_____ I am free, I _____ _____ Hong Kong.

4. 昨天我们玩得很开心,我们去放风筝和游泳了。

We had a good time yesterday. We _____ _____ and _____ _____.

5. 对于我来说,解出这道数学题是困难的。

It _____ _____ for me _____ work out the maths problem.

Ⅵ. 材料作文。(共10分)

假如你是Tom, Bill是你的好朋友,请你根据表格的内容向大家介绍他,可适当拓展。

要求:

1. 语法正确,语言流畅,语意通顺,上下文连贯,书写工整;

2. 词数不少于60。

Name	Bill
Age	13
Phone number	6263-7118
School	No. 15 Middle School
Favourite subject	Chinese
Favourite sports	tennis
Favourite food	ice cream, hamburgers

I'm Tom. Let me introduce my best friend Bill to you. He _____

⑭ 成都某实验外国语学校初2025届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共15分）

(　　)1. —How long did you watch TV last night?
—About two hours. _____ 9:30 p. m.
A. At　　B. Till　　C. On　　D. In

(　　)2. —Why does the boy have few friends?
—Because he is _____.
A. rude　　B. kind　　C. polite　　D. careful

(　　)3. —Don't be so _____. Father is writing a report over there.
—Sorry, I didn't know that.
A. careless　　B. quiet　　C. noisy　　D. brave

(　　)4. —Do you like the goldfish?
—Yes. I like watching it _____.
A. bark　　B. bite　　C. miaow　　D. bubble

(　　)5. —How much does the goldfish _____?
—About 200 grams.
A. brush　　B. weight　　C. weigh　　D. look

(　　)6. —Don't read _____ the sun. It's bad for eyesight.
—I see. Thank you.
A. in　　B. on　　C. under　　D. below

(　　)7. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It's hot in the room. Let's sleep with the windows _____.
A. closing　　B. closed　　C. opened　　D. open

视频讲解

(　　)8. —What should I do if I want someone to do something for me?
—You should _____ "please".
A. talk　　B. speak　　C. say　　D. tell

(　　)9. —You can keep a goldfish as a pet. It is quiet _____ lovely.
—That's right. It never barks _____ bites at anyone.
A. and; or　　B. but; or　　C. and; and　　D. or; and

(　　)10. —Look, our Chinese teacher is coming _____ a book in his hand.
—Oh, yes. Let's stop talking and prepare for his class.
A. with　　B. by　　C. through　　D. over

Ⅱ.完形填空。（共20分）

Sam had a dog. Its name was Tod. It was very helpful, but it ate too much. So he didn't like it. He wanted to __1__ it. He __2__ Tod and put it in a small boat. He rowed the boat to the __3__ of a big river. Just as he __4__ the poor animal into the river, the boat began to go down. __5__ the man and Tod __6__ into the river.

Tod was able to swim, __7__ Sam couldn't. The dog bit the rope(绳子) and broke(破坏) it. It tried its best to swim to __8__ Sam. The man was saved, so he was very thankful for the dog and he didn't want to kill the dog __9__. From then on, he gave the dog as __10__ as it wanted.

(　　)1. A. sell　　B. buy　　C. beat　　D. kill
(　　)2. A. tied　　B. pulled　　C. pushed　　D. closed
(　　)3. A. front　　B. foot　　C. side　　D. middle
(　　)4. A. threw　　B. carried　　C. sent　　D. brought
(　　)5. A. Neither　　B. Nor　　C. Each　　D. Both
(　　)6. A. fell　　B. swam　　C. lost　　D. jumped
(　　)7. A. because　　B. though　　C. but　　D. when
(　　)8. A. kill　　B. save　　C. meet　　D. hit
(　　)9. A. no more　　B. any more　　C. no longer　　D. not more
(　　)10. A. little　　B. few　　C. many　　D. much

Ⅲ.根据句意、首字母或汉语提示完成单词。（共10分）

1. Look! She is d_____ up as a Monkey King.
2. Which is your f_____ festival?
3. How do people c_____ Halloween?
4. He often eats vegetables and fruits to keep _____(健康).
5. My new dress is made of _____(丝绸).

Ⅳ.句型转换。（共10分）

1. I collect toys because they are beautiful.（就画线部分提问）
_____ _____ you collect toys?
2. Let's play the piano, _____ _____?（完成反义疑问句）
3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 some, in, there, shop, the, music, CDs, are（连词成句）
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____.

视频讲解

4. They have lunch at home.（就画线部分提问）
_____ _____ they have lunch?
5. We are having a nice day.（改为感叹句）
_____ _____ nice day we are having!

Ⅴ. 根据汉语意思完成句子。(共 10 分)

1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 她的发夹与她的上衣很相配。



Her _____ _____ _____ her coat.

2. 篮子里有一些西红柿。

_____ _____ _____ _____ in the basket.

3. 每年孩子们都为万圣节做他们自己的南瓜灯。

Every year children make their own _____ _____ for Halloween.

4. 他经常去肯德基。他非常喜欢汉堡包。

He often goes to KFC. He _____ _____ very much.

5. 我们一周打三次篮球。

We play basketball _____ _____ _____ _____.

Ⅵ. 阅读理解。(共 20 分)

A

The Way of Shopping in Western Countries

Do you know anything about the way of shopping in Western countries(西方国家)? People there usually make shopping lists first and then they go shopping. Most people like to go to supermarkets because they can get almost(几乎) everything in one supermarket. For example(例如), many styles of clothes, food and sports things. And the things in supermarkets are cheaper. When they get into the supermarket, they carry a basket. Then they buy things and put them in the basket. After getting everything they want, they pay the money. Most people go to the supermarket once a week.

(　　)1. People like to go to supermarkets for _____ reasons(原因).

A. three　　B. two　　C. one　　D. many

(　　)2. Things in supermarkets are _____.

A. cheaper　　B. more expensive　　C. better　　D. more

(　　)3. People can buy _____ from supermarkets.

A. food　　B. milk　　C. clothes　　D. A, B and C

(　　)4. After people put the things in the basket, they go _____.

A. home　　B. to the checkout(收银台)

C. out　　D. to another shop

(　　)5. Most people usually go to the supermarket _____ a week.

A. three times　　B. once　　C. twice　　D. many times

B

Skin-diving(轻装潜水) is a new sport today. This sport takes you into a wonderful new world. It is like a visit to the moon. When you are under the water, it is easy for you to climb big rocks, because you are no longer heavy.

Here, under water, everything is blue and green. During the day, there is plenty of light. When fish swim nearby, you can catch them with your hands.

When you have tanks of air on your back, you can stay in deep water for a long time. But you must be careful when you dive in deep water.

Catching fish is one of the most interesting parts of this sport. Besides, there are more uses for skin-diving. You can clean ships without taking them out of water. You can get many things from the deep sea.

Now you see that skin-diving is both useful and interesting.

(　　)6. Skin-diving is a popular sport. It can take you to _____.

A. deep water　　B. the mountains

C. a new world of land　　D. the moon

(　　)7. During the day, _____ under water.

A. there is no light at all　　B. there is plenty of light

C. there is a new world of land　　D. it is like a visit to the moon

(　　)8. You can climb big rocks under water easily because _____.

A. you are very heavy　　B. you are as heavy as on the land

C. you are very thin　　D. you are not so heavy as on the land

(　　)9. With tanks of air on your back, you can _____.

A. catch fish very easily　　B. stay under water for a long time

C. climb big rocks　　D. have more fun

(　　)10. Which of the following is NOT true?

A. Skin-diving is a new sport.

B. The only use of skin-diving is to have more fun.

C. Skin-diving is like visiting the moon.

D. Skin-diving is not only interesting but useful.

Ⅶ. 书面表达。(共 15 分)

某英语网站进行了一次中学生健康情况调查，发现很多中学生的健康状况令人担忧。主要原因有:饮食结构不合理;体育锻炼不足等。为此，他们发起了题目为“How to Keep Fit”的征文活动。请你根据当前的实际情况，结合本学期所学知识，以“How to Keep Fit”为题写一篇英语短文，说明如何保持身体健康。不少于 100 词。

How to Keep Fit

⑮ 成都某实验外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共10分）

(　　)1. It's five o'clock in the afternoon now. Lucy with her parents _____ TV at home.
A. watch　　B. watches　　C. are watching　　D. is watching

(　　)2. —Do you know _____?
—Sorry, I don't know.
A. where is Lily from　　B. where does Lily come from
C. when did Lily get there　　D. when Lily got there

(　　)3. —How do you like the soup?
—_____.
A. It tastes delicious　　B. I feel happy
C. Sounds good　　D. Good luck

(　　)4. It's eight o'clock in the evening and Mr White _____ TV at home.
A. watches　　B. watched　　C. watching　　D. is watching

(　　)5. Excuse me, Sir. I _____. Can you help me find my home?
A. get lost　　B. get up　　C. get down　　D. get dressed

(　　)6. Sweet wormwood(青蒿) is a common plant in China. Tu Youyou is the woman _____ used the plant's special power to save millions of lives.
A. which　　B. who　　C. whose　　D. /

(　　)7. He was advised to eat fewer hamburgers and drink _____ cola to keep fit.
A. much　　B. more　　C. fewer　　D. less

(　　)8. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Some of his friends are interested in science, but none of them can tell _____.
A. when UFOs appeared next time　　B. that horses know the way or not
C. where was this kind of plant found　　D. how elephants communicate

视频讲解

(　　)9. —How was your trip to Nanjing?
—Everything was wonderful except that our car _____ once on the way.
A. broke down　　B. calmed down　　C. slowed down　　D. put down

(　　)10. _____ birds use their feathers for flight, some of their feathers are for other purposes.
A. Once　　B. If　　C. Although　　D. Because

Ⅱ.完形填空。（共20分）

The Spring Festival is very important in China. People __1__ it to welcome the coming of the Lunar(农历) New Year.

It's the day before the Spring Festival. Everyone is very __2__. It's a great time for Li Hai's family. Look! Li Hai's mother is __3__ the yard. She wants to sweep(扫除) __4__ luck. Li Hai's father doesn't like white or green, and he thinks black isn't lucky, so he is painting the doors __5__. Li Hai's sister is decorating the house with paper cuttings(剪纸). Li Hai's brother is sitting in front of the television __6__ he is waiting for his favourite star. __7__ is the boy? He is Li Hai's friend, Jack. He is helping Li Hai's grandmother __8__ dumplings. Oh, where's Li Hai? I can't see __9__. Wow, he's sending greetings to his __10__ teacher by email. He likes English very much.

(　　)1. A. make　　B. celebrate　　C. spend　　D. take
(　　)2. A. sad　　B. angry　　C. bored　　D. happy
(　　)3. A. cleaning　　B. hurting　　C. sitting　　D. driving
(　　)4. A. bad　　B. good　　C. fine　　D. nice
(　　)5. A. white　　B. green　　C. black　　D. red
(　　)6. A. but　　B. and　　C. or　　D. so
(　　)7. A. Where　　B. How　　C. Who　　D. What
(　　)8. A. making　　B. makes　　C. made　　D. make
(　　)9. A. him　　B. her　　C. you　　D. he
(　　)10. A. Chinese　　B. English　　C. maths　　D. history

Ⅲ.阅读理解。（共45分）

A

The Skyscrapers(摩天大楼) in New York City

New York is the most exciting city in the United States. It is not only the center of commerce and business for the United States, but also one of the three "world cities". Together with London and Tokyo, it controls the world's finance. There are many high-rise business buildings in this city. People call them skyscrapers. The tallest skyscraper was the World Trade Center. It had 110 floors. Sadly, this building was destroyed(被摧毁) by the terrorist attack(恐怖袭击) on Sep. 11th, 2001, and yet, the glory and image of it still remain vividly(生动地) in the memory of the world people.

The Empire State Building is not as tall as the World Trade Center, but it is the tallest building in New York City now. It has 102 floors. The skyscrapers in New York City are world-famous for their beautiful and great architecture(建筑). Every year millions of people come to visit them.

(　　)1. What kind of city is New York?
A. It is the biggest city in the USA.　　B. It is the most beautiful city in the USA.
C. It is the most exciting city in the USA.　　D. It is the hottest city in the USA.

(　　)2. Why is New York very important?
A. Because it's in the middle.　　B. Because it controls the world's finance.
C. Because it controls the world's banks.　　D. Because it has many people.

(　　)3. What do people call those high-rise buildings?
A. Buildings.　　B. Skyscrapers.　　C. Skys.　　D. Scrapers.

(　　)4. How many floors did the World Trade Center have?
A. 112.　　B. 92.　　C. 102.　　D. 110.

(　　)5. What is the Empire State Building famous for?
A. It's the tallest building in New York City.
B. Its beautiful and great architecture.
C. It's the greatest building in New York City.
D. It's the most important building in New York City.

B

The Kings lived in a small house near New York. Sometimes, Mr King comes back from work very late. When his wife and child are asleep, he opens the front door of his house with his key and comes in very quietly. But one night he comes home late again, he loses his key. So when he reaches his house, he rings the doorbell. Nothing happens. He rings it again. Again nothing happens. Nobody moves inside the house. Mr King knocks at the bedroom window. He speaks to his wife and shouts, but she doesn't wake up. At last, he stops and thinks for a minute. Then he begins to speak like a small child. "Mother," he says, "I want to go to the toilet(厕所)." He speaks quietly, but at once Mrs King wakes up. Then he speaks to her, and she opens the door for him.

( )6. When Mr King comes back very late from work and his wife is asleep, he usually comes into his house _____.
A. with his wife's help
B. by knocking at the door
C. with his child's help
D. by opening the door with his key

( )7. One night when Mr King finds his key lost, he first _____.
A. speaks to his wife
B. shouts at his wife
C. rings the doorbell
D. knocks at the bedroom window

( )8. Mrs King wakes up because _____.
A. she hears the sound of the doorbell
B. she hears Mr King's voice
C. she hears the knock at the door
D. she hears the voice "mother" like her child's

( )9. Like a small child, Mr King speaks to his sleeping wife _____.
A. loudly
B. in a low voice
C. angrily
D. with tears in his eyes

( )10. At last, _____.
A. Mrs King opens the door for Mr King
B. his child opens the door for Mr King
C. Mr King opens the door by force(用力)
D. Mr King opens the door with his wife's key

C

One day, two young men are walking in a big forest. One is fat and the other is thin. "We are good friends. We must help each other. If we meet any **beast**, I'll help you," the thin man says. "I'll help you too," the fat one says. They walk on. After a while, they hear a great noise. It is a big bear. It is coming this way.

The two young men run away quickly. One of them climbs up a tree, and hides among the leaves. He forgets all about his friend. What about the fat one? He is too fat to climb up a tree. So he throws himself on the ground, closes his eyes, and pretends to be dead. "The bear will think I'm dead," he thinks to himself.

Soon the bear comes up to the fat man, and even puts its nose to his mouth and ears. The fat man holds his breath.

The bear thinks he is dead, so it goes away, because bears never touch the dead. The man on the tree comes down. With a smile he asks his friend, "The bear puts its nose so close to your ears. What does it say to you?"

The friend answers, "The bear says, 'Don't trust your friend. He runs away from you when you need his help most.'"

( )11. Where are the two men walking?
A. On a hill.
B. In a park.
C. In a forest.
D. Near a river.

( )12. What may the underlined word "**beast**" mean?
A. The dangerous animal.
B. The little animal.
C. The big animal.
D. The lovely pet.

( )13. What do they do when they meet the bear?
A. They help each other.
B. They fight with the bear.
C. They climb the tree.
D. They run away quickly.

( )14. Why doesn't the bear eat the fat man?
A. Because the bear thinks the man is dead.
B. Because the man is lying on the ground.
C. Because the bear sees the man in the tree.
D. Because the man is too fat.

( )15. What can you learn from the story?
A. Many hands make light work.
B. A friend in need is a friend indeed.
C. The early bird catches the worm.
D. Where there is a will, there is a way.

Ⅳ. 书面表达。(共25分)

1. 翻译。(共10分)

(1)恐怕我需要休息一下。我感觉累了。
I _____ _____ I need a _____. I _____ _____.

(2)您需要付30美元。
You need _____ _____ 30 _____.

(3)——你读过这份报纸了吗?
——还没呢!
—_____ you ever _____ the _____?
—_____ _____!

(4)右侧扫码·视频讲解 这本书值十元。它是我所读过的最有趣的书。
This book _____ _____ ten _____. It's _____ _____ _____ book I have ever _____.

视频讲解

(5)他就是我们班最高的学生。
He is _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____.

2. 写作。(共15分)

某英语杂志社组织以"My Winter Vacation"为题的英语征文比赛,请以Li Lei的名义根据以下提示写一篇短文,80词左右。

提示:(1)完成家庭作业并多读点儿书;(2)帮父母做家务;(3)和父母、朋友等多交流;(4)其他(如参加社会活动)。

My Winter Vacation

I'm Li Lei. The winter vacation is coming. _____
_____

⑯ 成都某实验外国语学校初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ.根据信息,完成句子。(共14分)

1. 至今为止,他已经在这家公司工作了十年了。
He has worked in this company for ten years _____.
2. 起初,老师们都认为他不是学习的料。
_____ _____, all the teachers thought he had no ability to study well.
3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 你什么时候来中国看我?
When will you _____ _____ _____ China and see me?
4. 参加教育交流是一次了不起的体验。
_____ _____ a fantastic experience _____ _____ an educational exchange.
5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 每个人都应该受到尊重。
Everyone _____ _____ _____.

视频讲解

Ⅱ.根据汉语提示完成句子。(共16分)

1. What's the Canadian way of _____(理解) the world?
2. More than half of _____(加拿大人) have British or French ancestors.
3. Canada has two official _____(语言).
4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Canadians believe that people must respect and _____(包容) each other and help each other.
5. We should _____(尊重) those who are old.
6. Words cannot _____(描述) her beauty.
7. Nearly 70 _____(百分比) of the fund was supplied by the government.
8. His office is in the _____(中心的) part of the city.

Ⅲ.单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. I have taught English in this school _____ 1980. It was thirty years ago.
A. after　　B. in　　C. since　　D. for

(　　)2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —When _____ Mr. Green _____ to Australia?
—He _____ there for a month.
A. has; gone; has gone　　B. has; been; has been
C. did; go; has been　　D. did; go; has gone

(　　)3. _____ poor child the boy is!
A. How　　B. What a　　C. What　　D. How a

(　　)4. Don't make me _____ this or that. I'm too busy!
A. to do　　B. do　　C. doing　　D. done

(　　)5. —Can you find the answer _____ the question?
—Yes, it's too easy.
A. to　　B. for　　C. with　　D. of

(　　)6. Many people are unaware _____ the danger of polluting our environment.
A. about　　B. of　　C. with　　D. to

(　　)7. There is only _____ water in the bottle.
A. bit　　B. a bit of　　C. few　　D. a few of

(　　)8. Mr Brown will introduce us _____ western art next week.
A. to　　B. from　　C. on　　D. in

(　　)9. He was angry _____, but after he read the letter, he laughed.
A. first　　B. the first　　C. at first　　D. at the first

(　　)10. They _____ around Shanghai next week.
A. tour　　B. will tour　　C. toured　　D. has toured

Ⅳ.完形填空。(共20分)

It was the last day of school and I planned to travel to my friend's hometown. I hadn't seen him for years and this was a good __1__ to meet him again.

I was busy at school, so it was rather __2__ when I came back home. It was already 10 o'clock at night. Time was running out. After a hurried meal, I left. __3__, I found a taxi very soon. Asking the driver to drive me fast to the station, I relaxed for a while, imagining what my friend looked like now. I was soon at the station and was sure that I would be able to __4__ the train. Unfortunately, I fell on the way and lost some time. To my complete __5__, when I reached the platform, I saw that the train had just left! It was the last train, so I had to __6__ home.

My mother was glad to see me back as she had a feeling about my trip. But I was unhappy. I tried to relax and went to bed, but I had a __7__ sleep. The next morning I was very tired. As I was having breakfast, the __8__ arrived. I read over the pages and was shocked to __9__ that the train I missed had an accident. How __10__ I was that I missed the train!

(　　)1. A. sign　　B. chance　　C. sense　　D. dream
(　　)2. A. strange　　B. cold　　C. late　　D. quiet
(　　)3. A. Finally　　B. Suddenly　　C. Strangely　　D. Luckily
(　　)4. A. stop　　B. see　　C. catch　　D. miss
(　　)5. A. satisfaction　　B. hope　　C. surprise　　D. joy
(　　)6. A. call　　B. leave　　C. return　　D. miss
(　　)7. A. deep　　B. bad　　C. great　　D. heavy
(　　)8. A. newspaper　　B. ticket　　C. mild　　D. train
(　　)9. A. find　　B. hear　　C. feel　　D. remember
(　　)10. A. hopeful　　B. thankful　　C. careful　　D. painful

Ⅴ.阅读理解。(共10分)

Some people believe that dreams can tell them what will happen in the future. Nobody knows why, but there are many stories about people who have had dreams that came true. One of these people was a man called John Chapman, who lived in a small place, named Swaffham in England and was deeply loved by people in this town. Though he was very poor, he was kind and liked to help others in trouble. One night, he dreamed that he was standing on London Bridge and a man told him how to become rich. John Chapman really needed money and wanted to have a try, so the next day he set off for London. There were plenty of people on the bridge but they were not interested in him. They were all unaware of him. Three days later, he decided to go home, but before he could do this, a shopkeeper was approaching him.

"I've been watching you," the shopkeeper said. "Are you waiting for someone?"

"Yes," said John. "I had a dream about a man on London Bridge. He was going to lead me to own a lot of money."

"Oh," said the shopkeeper. "You shouldn't believe in dreams. If I believed in dreams, I'd be in Swaffham right now. I had a dream a few days ago about a man from Swaffham. His name was John Chapman and he had gold in his garden near an old apple tree."

John was amazed and immediately **headed for** home. As soon as he arrived, he dug in his garden near the old apple tree.

(　　)1. Swaffham is probably the name of _____.
A. a city　　B. a bridge　　C. a town　　D. a church

(　　)2. John Chapman went to London because _____.
A. he wanted to visit a friend there
B. he wanted to meet a shopkeeper
C. he wanted to be famous
D. he wanted to make his dream come true

(　　)3. The underlined phrase "**headed for**" means "_____".
A. left　　B. passed　　C. went　　D. hid

(　　)4. According to the story, John was away from his town for at least _____ days.
A. three　　B. four　　C. five　　D. six

(　　)5. What happened to John Chapman probably at the end of the story?
A. He found nothing and remained very poor.
B. He found gold and gave some to others in need.
C. He found gold and kept it on his own.
D. He found nothing and gave up his dream.

Ⅵ.请以"The Life in the Future"为题写一篇记叙文,按下列提示完成。(共20分)

1. 想象一下未来的生活将会是什么样子的;
2. 具体介绍一下未来的生活,很多事情都由计算机或机器人来完成。例如:料理家务、购物、网上聊天、不出门就可以看医生、打扫卫生、做饭等;
3. 为了未来的生活,现在我们应该努力学习,实现理想。

⑱ 成都某实外新都五龙山学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:20分　时间:30分钟）

Ⅰ. 找出画线部分读音与其他三项不同的一项。（共5分）

(　　)1.	A. three	B. that	C. bath	D. think
(　　)2.	A. fish	B. his	C. dining	D. thin
(　　)3.	A. under	B. uncle	C. hungry	D. put
(　　)4.	A. she	B. sled	C. fell	D. clever
(　　)5.	A. old	B. both	C. come	D. rode
(　　)6.	A. cake	B. cat	C. city	D. candy
(　　)7.	A. knife	B. wake	C. look	D. tick
(　　)8.	A. gift	B. green	C. orange	D. magazine
(　　)9.	A. feet	B. meat	C. speak	D. shift
(　　)10.	A. forty	B. born	C. work	D. horse

Ⅱ. 补一个同类词。（共2.5分）

1. tiger	elephant	_____
2. park	hospital	_____
3. tall	heavy	_____
4. green	purple	_____
5. neck	arm	_____

Ⅲ. 根据汉语要求选择符合语境的英语句子。（共2.5分）

(　　)1. 当你给好友带路时,你说:
A. This way, please.　　B. Can I help you?

(　　)2. 成都的天气怎么样?
A. What's the weather like in Chengdu?　　B. What does the weather like in Chengdu?

(　　)3. 你不知道怎么去图书馆,你问:
A. Excuse me, how can I get to the library?　　B. What do I need to do?

(　　)4. 我是走路上学的。
A. I go to school on foot.　　B. I go to school by foot.

(　　)5. 当你在文具店决定要买下一支钢笔时,你说:
A. Thank you!　　B. I'll take it!

Ⅳ. 选择填空。（共5分）

(　　)1. —Where is the library?
—It's _____ the second floor.
A. in　　B. at　　C. on

(　　)2. How many eggs _____ in the bag?
A. have　　B. is there　　C. are there

(　　)3. Oh, it's _____. How are you?
A. you　　B. your　　C. yours

(　　)4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It's time to _____ games. We all like _____ games.
A. play; play　　B. playing; play　　C. play; playing

视频讲解

(　　)5. Don't _____ late for class.
A. to be　　B. /　　C. be

(　　)6. —Is this _____ camera?
—Yes, it's _____.
A. your; mine　　B. yours; mine　　C. your; my

(　　)7. Where _____ your father _____?
A. does; from　　B. come; from　　C. is; from

(　　)8. _____ everyone here?
A. Is　　B. Are　　C. Am

(　　)9. Let him _____ the kite.
A. flying　　B. flies　　C. fly

(　　)10. It's time _____ morning exercises.
A. do　　B. to do　　C. doing

Ⅴ. 阅读理解。（共5分）

(一)根据短文判断正误,正确的写"T",错误的写"F"。

Pandas' faces look like cats', but their fat bodies and short tails are like bears'. Pandas are very lovely and they are friendly to people. People like them very much. Most pandas live in China. The northwestern part of Sichuan Province and southern part of Gansu Province are their hometowns. Pandas like to climb trees. They usually live in the forests of high mountains, eat bamboo and drink spring water.

(　　)1. Most of the pandas live in China.
(　　)2. The panda's tail is like a cat's.
(　　)3. Guangdong and Gansu are pandas' hometowns.
(　　)4. Meat is pandas' main food.
(　　)5. Pandas love climbing trees.

(二)选择能填入横线处的正确答案并把序号填入题前括号中。

Mr. and Mrs. Jones very seldom go out in the evening, but last Saturday, Mrs. Jones said to her husband, "There is a good film at the cinema tonight. Can we go and see it?"

Mr. Jones was quite happy about it, so they went, and both of them enjoyed the film.

They came out of the cinema at 11 o'clock, got into their car and began driving home. It was quite dark. Then Mrs. Jones said, "Look, Bill. A woman's running along the road very fast, and a man's running after her. Can you see them?"

Mr. Jones said, "Yes, I can." He drove the car slowly near the woman and said to her, "Can we help you?"

"No, thank you," the woman said, but she did not stop running. "My husband and I always run home after the cinema, and the last one washes the dishes at home!"

(　　)1. Mr. and Mrs. Jones watched a film last _____.
A. Sunday　　B. Saturday　　C. Monday　　D. Tuesday

(　　)2. Mr. and Mrs. Jones went back home from the cinema _____.
A. by bus　　B. by subway　　C. by car　　D. by bike

(　　)3. Mr. and Mrs. Jones saw _____.
A. a man running after a woman　　B. a woman running after a man
C. a man and a woman dance　　D. a man and woman wash dishes

(　　)4. The woman running along the road _____.
A. needed help　　B. didn't need help　　C. was scared　　D. was tired

(　　)5. We can know that Mr. and Mrs. Jones are very _____.
A. nice　　B. scared　　C. excited　　D. sad

⑳ 成都某西川中学
初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。从A、B、C三个选项中选择正确的答案。（共20分）

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 The basketball player _____ up early in the morning every day.
A. get　　B. gets　　C. got

(　　)2. I _____ a book. It's *Learn Chinese in Four Weeks*.
A. looking for　　B. found　　C. looked

(　　)3. These _____ are pretty.
A. duck　　B. shoes　　C. apple

(　　)4. I am 50 kilograms. My brother is 55 kilograms. He is _____ than me.
A. 5 kg heavier　　B. 5 kg thinner　　C. 5 cm taller

(　　)5. _____ careful!
A. Are　　B. Is　　C. Be

(　　)6. _____ there any pocket money in your bag?
A. Is　　B. Are　　C. Was

(　　)7. —Is this the computer room?　—_____
A. No, it is.　　B. Yes, it isn't.　　C. No, it isn't.

(　　)8. There _____ some penguins in the sea.
A. are　　B. have　　C. is

(　　)9. I'm nine _____ old.
A. year　　B. years　　C. month

(　　)10. _____ are some pigs behind the table.
A. This　　B. There　　C. These

Ⅱ. 选出与其他单词不同类的一项。（共10分）

(　　)1. A. pilot　　B. teach　　C. doctor
(　　)2. A. rainy　　B. have　　C. sunny
(　　)3. A. card　　B. duck　　C. dog
(　　)4. A. heavy　　B. tall　　C. fish
(　　)5. A. flew　　B. became　　C. is

Ⅲ. 连词成句。（共10分）

1. is, office, my, post, There, home, a, near (.)

_____

2. girl, Can, near, a, the, you, see, river (?)

_____

3. are, mine, bigger, than, Your, feet (.)

_____

4. wakes, up, me, the, My, mother, morning, at 6:30, in (.)

_____

5. like, you, Would, cake, a (?)

_____

Ⅳ. 完形填空。（共20分）

Do you like to shop on the Internet? Things online are very cheap. I often get __1__ online. Let me tell you how to buy one when I want to know something about a book. Firstly, I write an e-mail to the online shop. Then they will __2__ me some pictures of the book. I think this is very helpful. Online shops are __3__ open. I can do the shopping even at midnight if I want to. Real shops usually close __4__ nine o'clock in the evening.

After you __5__ the online shopkeeper what you want, you can have your things in a few days. When you go shopping in a shopping mall, you have to talk __6__ with the shopkeeper and walk a lot. I don't like it, because I get tired __7__.

I am teaching my grandmother __8__ online. She cannot walk very far(远), __9__ it is easy for her to shop online. My brother wants to learn how to do it too. He is very __10__ most of the time. When he has a little free time, he can shop online. So you see, shopping online saves time.

(　　)1. A. shoes　　B. books　　C. food　　D. toys
(　　)2. A. tell　　B. show　　C. give　　D. sell
(　　)3. A. sometimes　　B. often　　C. always　　D. usually
(　　)4. A. in　　B. on　　C. at　　D. for
(　　)5. A. spend　　B. pay　　C. cost　　D. buy
(　　)6. A. a lot of　　B. much　　C. lots of　　D. many
(　　)7. A. easy　　B. easily　　C. happy　　D. happily
(　　)8. A. why to shop　　B. where to shop
C. how to shop　　D. when to shop
(　　)9. A. because　　B. for　　C. so　　D. but
(　　)10. A. healthy　　B. free　　C. lazy　　D. busy

Ⅴ. 阅读理解。（共20分）

A

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Children all like to play with snow at Christmas. But the climate(气候) is **changing** quickly. The weather in winters is getting warmer and warmer. And it doesn't snow in some places in southern England. Sometimes it's hard for children there to have a white Christmas. Many children want to have snow to play with.

But the children in a hospice(收容所) get a big surprise. They have a white Christmas. A rich man called Chris Hopkins bought 10,000 kilos of snow on the Internet for them.

Mr Hopkins said, "The children here are unhappy. They are too young but they have no father or mother to look after them. All children enjoy Christmas with snow and presents. I feel very happy when I find the snow brings smiles to their faces."

(　　)1. Mr Hopkins _____.
A. is a rich man　　B. is a kind old man
C. often visits hospices　　D. often buys things

(　　)2. The children in the hospice are not happy because _____.
A. they are too young
B. they have no father or mother with them
C. they have no snow to play with
D. they have no money to buy presents

(　　)3. Mr Hopkins bought snow _____.
A. in a shopping mall　　B. on the Internet
C. from Father Christmas　　D. from northern England

(　　)4. The underlined word "**changing**" in the first line(行) means "_____" in Chinese.
A. 零花钱　　B. 改变　　C. 下降　　D. 移动

(　　)5. Which of the following is TRUE?
A. It doesn't snow in northern England these years.
B. The climate doesn't change much in England.
C. "A white Christmas" is a Christmas with snow.
D. Mr Hopkins likes to play with snow.

B

One day, Jacky and Tony are at home. It is lunch time.
Jacky says, "There is some money. Please go and buy some beef."
"I'm so tired," Tony says.
Jacky must do it by himself.
"Here's the beef. Can you cook it?" Jacky asks.
"You know. I am not good at cooking," Tony answers.
So, Jacky must do it by himself again.
"Cut the bread, please," Jacky says.
"I don't want to do it," says Tony.
At last, when the meal is ready, Jacky asks Tony to have the meal.
"Well, I will have it," answers Tony. "I don't like saying 'No' all the time."

判断下列句子是否符合短文内容,符合的用"T"表示,不符合的用"F"表示。

(　　)1. Jacky and Tony are having lunch in the park today.
(　　)2. Tony doesn't want to buy any beef because he has no money.
(　　)3. Tony says he can't cook well.
(　　)4. Jacky cooks beef and cuts bread at last.
(　　)5. Tony is a good boy.

Ⅵ. 写作。（共20分）

新的学期将要开始,你即将进入初中,有什么计划和安排呢?请用英文介绍一下,题目为"My New School Life"。要求:字迹工整,60词左右。

_____

_____

㉑ 成都某西川中学初2027届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 句型转换。(共10分)

1. Both Lucy and Lily are independent. (改为否定句)

_____ Lucy nor Lily _____ independent.

2. Tom had dinner at a restaurant yesterday. (改为一般疑问句)

_____ Tom _____ dinner at a restaurant yesterday?

3. Let's discuss the problem after the meeting. (改为反意疑问句)

Let's discuss the problem after the meeting, _____ _____?

4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 His father joined the Party two years ago. (同义句转换)

His father _____ _____ a member of the Party for two years.

视频讲解

5. Robert used to wear glasses. (改为一般疑问句)

_____ Robert _____ to wear glasses?

Ⅱ. 单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. —Is Paul in control _____ this supermarket?

—Yes. _____ our surprise, he really does a good job.

A. of; With　　B. with; With　　C. of; To　　D. with; To

(　　)2. The man didn't give up after the accident and kept on _____ mountains.

A. climbing　　B. climber　　C. climbs　　D. climbed

(　　)3. —It's too hard for me to be a pilot.

—Never _____. Believe in yourself.

A. put up　　B. give up　　C. hurry up　　D. look up

(　　)4. Blue whales(鲸) are _____. We should try to save them.

A. in time　　B. in public　　C. in danger　　D. in need

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 There was a car accident on Xinhua Road yesterday. _____, nobody was hurt.

视频讲解

A. Lucky　　B. Luckily　　C. Unlucky　　D. Unluckily

(　　)6. It's your turn to _____ the bedroom, Wang Fang.

A. look up　　B. get up　　C. clean up　　D. turn up

(　　)7. —Can you _____ how difficult it is to drink water in space?

—Of course I can.

A. hope　　B. imagine　　C. expect　　D. find

(　　)8. The little girl is _____. She can't hear what you said at all.

A. sick　　B. blind　　C. deaf　　D. sad

(　　)9. —Can you tell the differences between these two pictures?

—Differences? Oh, no. They look quite _____.

A. different　　B. similar　　C. strange　　D. interesting

(　　)10. Sally volunteered _____ a veterinarian(兽医) to help the sick animals in the zoo.

A. be　　B. being　　C. to be　　D. to being

Ⅲ. 完形填空。(共20分)

Most of you may sleep late on the weekend. I usually do the same. ___1___ last Saturday, I did something different.

Last ___2___ morning, I got up very early. My father would take me to the ___3___ near our house. We didn't go there for fun. ___4___ wanted me to do something meaningful(有意义的). We took some ___5___ with us and we also wore our gloves(手套). Can you guess ___6___ we were going to do? It only took us ten minutes to walk there. Then we started our ___7___: collecting the litter(收集垃圾) in the park.

My father and I walked around the park. We ___8___ the litter and put it into our bags. After about two hours' work, the park ___9___ clean and beautiful. We sat for half an hour and then walked out of the park with the bags. We were a little ___10___ but very happy.

Little things can mean a lot. I love this activity(活动).

(　　)1. A. And　　B. Or　　C. But　　D. So

(　　)2. A. Monday　　B. Friday　　C. Saturday　　D. Sunday

(　　)3. A. shop　　B. zoo　　C. farm　　D. park

(　　)4. A. She　　B. He　　C. You　　D. They

(　　)5. A. bags　　B. books　　C. dogs　　D. cakes

(　　)6. A. how　　B. what　　C. why　　D. when

(　　)7. A. dream　　B. luck　　C. work　　D. wish

(　　)8. A. picked up　　B. cut up　　C. shouted at　　D. turned to

(　　)9. A. watched　　B. called　　C. heard　　D. looked

(　　)10. A. lucky　　B. tired　　C. smart　　D. interested

Ⅳ. 阅读理解。(共30分)

A

Do you play with your pet dog or cat? Do you like touching(触摸) animals like rabbits? They are cute. But sometimes they may bite(咬) you. Then you could get a terrible disease—rabies.

In China, 2,245 people got rabies in the first nine months of 2007. In September, 318 people died of (死于) rabies. That's 37% more than(多于) last September.

Dogs, cats, rabbits and bats may have rabies. If they bite or scratch(抓伤) someone, the virus(病毒) of rabies could go into the person's body. The person could even die. It's important to get the right **treatment** very soon. Every year, more than 50,000 people around the world die of rabies. Most of them are from poor countries. India has the most death(死亡). China is the second.

( )1. Rabies is the name of _____.

A. a book B. a man C. a pet D. a disease

( )2. The second paragraph(段落) is mainly about _____.

A. how to do with rabies B. something about rabies in China

C. asking people not to keep pets D. showing what rabies is really like

( )3. Which of the following animals may NOT have rabies?

A. Rabbits. B. Ducks. C. Cats. D. Bats.

( )4. The underlined(画线的) word "**treatment**" in the third paragraph means "_____" in Chinese.

A. 治理 B. 待遇 C. 治疗 D. 加工

( )5. About _____ people in China died of rabies in September 2006.

A. 2,245 B. 318 C. 232 D. 50,000

B

We usually preview(预习) in study. The teachers often say to us, "Please preview for the next lesson." So why is it so important for us to preview for the next lesson?

In the preview, we can learn the topic(话题) of the lesson like food, sports or other topics. We sometimes meet some problems(难题) in the preview, so we can ask our friends or teachers for help.

Preview begins with the new words. New words are the first part of English teaching. First, we can know about the connection(联系) between new knowledge(知识) and old knowledge. Second, we will learn about the knowledge that we are studying better. Third, the preview of words can make us know about the knowledge we have learned better.

Ye Shengtao also has the same idea. Just as he said, "Learn to read the text by yourself in preview, you may think more deeply."

So preview the new class next time before you start, it will help you a lot. You will learn more easily in the new class and will also follow the teacher's words quickly.

( )6. When you preview, you need to know something about _____.

A. the last lesson B. the next lesson C. the first lesson D. all of the lessons

( )7. Preview begins with _____.

A. the new topics B. a new picture C. the new words D. a new book

( )8. Which of the following is TRUE if we preview?

A. We won't know the topics we will learn.

B. We can know about the connection between new knowledge and old knowledge.

C. We can't learn about the knowledge that we are studying better.

D. It can make us know little about the knowledge we have learned better.

( )9. Ye Shengtao tells us to _____.

A. learn to count B. learn to find the topics

C. learn to read the text by ourselves D. learn to think more deeply

( )10. What's the best title of the passage?

A. Why Is Preview Important B. How to Learn English Well

C. New Ways of Learning D. New Words Are the First Part

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共20分)

根据提示写一封70－80词的信。

Lucy 邀请 Liu Ying 参加她这周的生日宴会,但 Liu Ying 的父母去了北京,要到下个月回来,奶奶又卧病在床,需要人照顾。而且英语考试即将来临,因此无法前去参加生日宴会。Liu Ying 感到很抱歉,只好写辞谢信。

Dear Lucy,

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Yours,

Liu Ying

㉒ 成都某西川中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。请选择最佳答案填在题前的括号内。（共10分）

(　　)1. —What's that?
—It's _____ ID card. _____ ID card is white.
A. a; The　　B. an; The　　C. a; An

(　　)2. Eric is _____ friend. _____ a good boy.
A. my; His　　B. my; He's　　C. I; He

(　　)3. —_____ is that book on your desk?
—Red.
A. What　　B. What colour　　C. How much

(　　)4. —_____ do you have art class?
—Every Friday.
A. Where　　B. When　　C. Why

(　　)5. —_____ are the white shoes?
—35 yuan.
A. What colour　　B. What　　C. How much

(　　)6. There are so many people in the park. They _____ very happy.
A. look　　B. taste　　C. see

(　　)7. —What's your favourite _____?
—Oranges.
A. colour　　B. subject　　C. fruit

(　　)8. —Do you know the _____ of the skirts in the store?
—$50 each.
A. prices　　B. colours　　C. pairs

(　　)9. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 My brother has _____ eating habits and he always eats _____ every day.
A. good; good　　B. good; well　　C. well; good

视频讲解

(　　)10. —I like strawberries. What about _____, Alice?
—I like _____ too.
A. you; it　　B. your; them　　C. you; them

Ⅱ.补全对话。根据对话内容,从方框中选出适当的选项补全对话。（共10分）

T: Hello, Tony speaking.
M: Hi, Tony. This is Mary.
T: 1. _____ What are you doing?
M: I'm just watching TV.
T: My parents are not at home. 2. _____ We can eat out.
M: Sure, I'd love to. 3. _____
T: How about some Gongbao chicken and Mapo tofu? There is a new restaurant in our neighbourhood. It's real Sichuan food. 4. _____
M: All right. 5. _____
T: OK. See you then.

A. I'm reading a book.
B. It also has some new specials.
C. What kind of food would you like?
D. Would you like to join me for dinner?
E. Let's meet at 6:00 p.m. at the new restaurant.

Ⅲ.完形填空。通读下面短文,根据短文内容,从A、B、C三个选项中选出可以填入空白处的正确答案。（共10分）

Hi, my name is Tom Green. Here is a photo of my family. The girl in a red skirt is my sister. ___1___ name is Alice Green. She is in Groton School. The girl in a blue jacket is my ___2___. She is my father's sister's daughter. She is in my school ___3___. She found a pencil box in the school library. Is it yours? You can call her. Her phone number is 968-3849. Who is the boy in a brown jacket? Aha, it's me. I like ___4___. My schoolbag, pencil box, watch and pencils are all ___5___ this colour. But I lost my schoolbag this morning. A pencil box, ___6___ English book, a dictionary and a computer game ___7___ in it. On the dictionary, you can see my ___8___ name, Tom. The computer game is not ___9___. It's my good friend Jack's. If you find my schoolbag, please ___10___ me at 34723984@qq.com.

(　　)1.	A. His	B. My	C. Her
(　　)2.	A. aunt	B. sister	C. cousin
(　　)3.	A. also	B. too	C. as
(　　)4.	A. green	B. yellow	C. brown
(　　)5.	A. in	B. with	C. of
(　　)6.	A. an	B. a	C. the
(　　)7.	A. be	B. is	C. are
(　　)8.	A. given	B. last	C. family
(　　)9.	A. my	B. me	C. mine
(　　)10.	A. ask	B. call	C. email

Ⅳ.阅读理解。根据短文内容,从A、B、C三个选项中选出正确答案。（共15分）

A

Name: Li Xiaosha From: China Age: eight Tel: 028-8757-5718 Favourite colour: purple	Name: Jack Own From: the UK Age: nine Tel: 020-3548-8594 Favourite colour: blue
Name: Hyuag From: Japan(日本) Age: eight Tel: 03-4584-9896 Favourite colour: black	Name: Bob Miller From: Canada(加拿大) Age: ten Tel: 604-985-5198 Favourite colour: green

( )1. Bob is from _____.
A. Canada B. the UK C. China
( )2. Jack's favourite colour is _____.
A. green B. blue C. purple
( )3. What's the first girl's last name?
A. Xiao. B. Sha. C. Li.
( )4. What's Hyuag's telephone number?
A. 020-3548-8594. B. 03-4584-9896. C. 604-985-5198.
( )5. Which of the following is TRUE?
A. Jack is in China now. B. Bob is ten years old. C. They are good friends.

B

Everyone feels unhappy sometimes. But it's not a good idea to stay in those bad feelings. If you learn how to keep yourself happy, you can avoid(避免) a lot of problems.

Talk to your parents, friends or teachers, and tell them what your problem is and ask them to help you. Maybe you'll feel better after that.

Do something interesting, like reading books, listening to music or sleeping.

Play a sport you like. This will make you feel relaxed.

Keep a "Happy Moments" diary(日记) when you write down your best memories(记忆), successes(成就), and the moments you feel great. When you feel down, read them and remember how great you are.

Go for a 15-minute run, then take a nice shower, and choose(选择) a new movie to watch!

Think about your goals(目标) in life, and how happy you'll be when you complete(完成) them.

( )6. The writer talks about _____ suggestions(建议) in the passage.
A. seven B. eight C. six
( )7. You can run for _____ to relax when you are sad.
A. five minutes B. half an hour C. a quarter
( )8. If you want to keep yourself happy, you CANNOT _____.
A. talk with your friends
B. write down bad memories in your diary
C. do something interesting
( )9. Which of the following sentences is NOT true?
A. Sleeping is helpful to make you happy.
B. Completing goals can make you unhappy.
C. Eating something you like may be a good way to keep happy.
( )10. What's the best title(标题) for this passage?
A. How to Keep a Diary B. How to Talk to Your Parents C. How to Avoid Bad Feelings

C

It's time for a Chinese class! Miss Li takes some pictures to her students. She says, "Good morning, everyone. Look at these pictures. What can you find?"

Tony says, "The woman in the pictures is doing farm work(农活). After that, she makes food for her son. These pictures tell us how great the mother is!"

Miss Li says, "Very good! So please say thanks to your mother when you see her. Any different ideas?"

"From the first nine pictures, I know that it is not easy to get food," Daming says. "But in the last picture, the boy plays with the food. It's not right. We can't **waste** food."

Miss Li says, "Good! This morning we will learn a poem(诗)—*Sympathy for Peasants*."

Sympathy for Peasants

—Li Shen

At noon they hoe up weeds,
Their sweat drips on the soil.
Who knows the rice that feeds,
Is the fruit of hard toil!

( )11. Which may(可能) be the right time for the Chinese class?


A.


B.


C.

( )12. What does Tony learn from the pictures?
A. The mother is great.
B. Farm work is difficult to do.
C. It's not right to play with food while we are eating.
( )13. Which of the following blanks can't be filled with(用……填) "**waste**"?
A. Why do you _____ money on clothes you don't need?
B. Mrs Black is happy, because her son likes to _____ rice.
C. You shouldn't _____ your life in playing computer games!
( )14. Miss Li teaches her students _____ in class.
A. how to do farm work B. how to save(节约) food C. the poem about saving food
( )15. Which of the following is RIGHT?
A. Miss Li is an English teacher.
B. Tony doesn't like the son in the picture.
C. The Chinese name of the poem is《悯农》.

Ⅴ. 默写 5 个元音字母(含大小写)。(共 5 分)

_____
_____
_____
_____

Ⅵ. 根据音标写出单词,请注意规范书写。(共 5 分)

1. /raɪt/_____ 2. /ˈbjuːtɪfl/_____ 3. /bɪˈhaɪnd/_____
4. /piˈænəʊz/_____ 5. /ˈfeɪməs/_____

Ⅶ. 连词成句。(共 10 分)

1. is, her, name, first, Cindy (?)
_____
_____
_____
_____

2. spell, you, do, it, how (?)

3. likes, Mary, much, very, bananas (.)

4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 maths, is, subject, my, favourite (.)

视频讲解

5. uncle's, son, are, daughter, and, cousins, my (.)

Ⅷ. 用所给词的适当形式填空。(共5分)

1. Miss Liu is a good maths _____ in our school. She _____ very well. (teacher)
2. _____ birthday is on August 12th. This birthday cake is _____. (he)
3. —What does she _____?
   —She _____ a pair of blue trousers. (need)
4. —How about having some _____ for lunch?
   —OK. I want to eat _____ noodles. (tomato)
5. Nick _____(lose) his ID card and he must _____(find) it.

Ⅸ. 句型转换。(共10分)

1. They are my parents. (改为一般疑问句)
   _____ _____ your parents?
2. She has three basketballs. (对画线部分提问)
   _____ _____ she have?
3. Danny likes maths very much. (改为一般疑问句)
   _____ Danny _____ maths very much?
4. I have an art lesson on Sunday morning. (改为否定句)
   I _____ _____ an art lesson on Sunday morning.
5. He is 16 years old. (对画线部分提问)
   _____ _____ is he?

Ⅹ. 短文填空。用下面方框中单词的适当形式填入短文空格内,使短文意思正确、通顺。(每词限用一次)(共10分)

after	when	one	drink	free	help	make	only	in	kind	shop	still

One day, a grandmother and her seven-year-old granddaughter go to the supermarket to do some 1. _____. When they are walking down a busy street, they see a man. He is 2. _____ very cold clothes and sitting outside a store. The man isn't begging(乞讨) for money. He 3. _____ paper roses (玫瑰). He can't do it quickly, because there is a cut(伤口) on his right hand. Sometimes, he stops and 4. _____ some water. There is a red rose and some yellow 5. _____ in front of him. They are not in the same colours and sizes.

The grandmother stops and says, "Excuse me, can I buy a red rose?" The man looks at the grandmother 6. _____ and says, "For you nice lady, it's 7. _____." But the grandmother takes out 5 dollars and gives it to the man. 8. _____ they are buying fruit in the supermarket, the young girl asks her grandmother, "He says he doesn't want money. Why do you 9. _____ give him $5? He may just buy cigarettes(香烟)."

The grandmother says, "Dear child, it may be his nature(本性) to buy cigarettes with the 5 dollars, but it is my nature 10. _____ a man in need." Give because it is your nature, not because you want something in return(回报).

Ⅺ. 根据短文内容,按要求回答问题。(共10分)



Hi, I'm Li Hui. Our school has a robot club after school and it's interesting. We meet in the school library at 17:00 on Thursdays. Come and join us!

What is a robot club and who is our leader?

It's a club for students to build robots. Mr Thomas is our club leader. He's really cool and very kind. He loves everything about computers, but actually(实际上) he is our music teacher!

How can the club help us with other subjects?

Building robots is fun. It makes us want to learn. It lets us do one thing for a long time. These help us to learn other subjects well.

We often build robots, and we use the computer to let them sing, dance and move. What do our club members say about the club?

Ryan: I'm really happy when we show our robots to the students from other schools. Those students like them. I feels great.

Michael: I love the robot club. For me, it's a great place to meet new people. You can make many friends here. Everyone can have fun in it.

1. What does Mr Thomas do?
2. When do they meet in the school library?
3. How can the robot club help with other subjects?
4. Why does Michael love the robot club?
5. Our school will have colourful after-school clubs next term. What club do you want to join? Why?

㉓ 成都某西川中学
初2026届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共10分)

(　　)1. Tim's father always goes to _____ work after _____ breakfast.

A. /; the　　B. a; /　　C. /; /

(　　)2. —_____ does your son usually exercise?

—He usually exercises on weekends.

A. What time　　B. When　　C. How

(　　)3. Linda _____ eats ice cream. She thinks it is not healthy.

A. always　　B. never　　C. usually

(　　)4. I always get up _____ about 10:00 a. m. _____ the weekend. Because I don't go to school.

A. in; at　　B. at; on　　C. on; in

(　　)5. —What do you usually do after you get dressed in the morning?

—I _____ and wash my face.

A. brush my teeth　　B. get up　　C. do my homework

(　　)6. My cousin has a very funny _____. He teaches kids how to tell stories well.

A. job　　B. work　　C. group

(　　)7. I like drinking milk and I think milk tastes _____.

A. well　　B. unhappy　　C. good

(　　)8. Mike is a famous DJ at a _____. He always plays music for the listeners.

A. radio station　　B. middle school　　C. swimming club

(　　)9. —Does Cindy go to bed early at night?

—_____. It's good for her health.

A. No, she doesn't　　B. Yes, she does　　C. Yes, she can

(　　)10. When I get home, I do my homework first. _____ I eat dinner with my parents.

A. Because　　B. Then　　C. But

Ⅱ. 根据句意及首字母提示补全单词。(共5分)

1. It's a q_____ past eight. I am late for school today.
2. Students don't like much h_____. Because they want to relax after school.
3. My father has healthy habits. He e_____ every morning so he is healthy.
4. I am very busy, so I don't have much time to c_____ my room from Monday to Friday.
5. I am good at English and I like English b_____ of all my subjects.

Ⅲ. 按要求完成句子。(共5分)

1. Miss Wang usually gets up at 6:30 in the morning. (改为一般疑问句)

_____ Miss Wang usually _____ up at 6:30 in the morning?

2. Jim always takes a shower at 8:00 a. m. (对画线部分提问)

_____ _____ does Jim always take a shower?

3. We get home at twenty to ten. (改为同义句)

We get home at _____ _____.

4. 晚饭以后汤姆要么和父母去散步,要么去锻炼。(汉译英)

_____

5. 安娜知道汉堡对健康没有好处,但是它们尝起来味道很好。(汉译英)

_____

Ⅳ. 用所给词的正确形式填空。(共5分)

1. My uncle _____ at a radio station and he likes his _____. (work)
2. Jack _____ his teeth every morning and night with his tooth _____. (brush)
3. Be _____! It's 12 o'clock at night. If you don't go to bed _____, you will get up late tomorrow. (quick)
4. Many people think vegetable salad _____ good. But I don't like its _____. (taste)
5. My daughter likes white _____ in summer and she can get _____ in the morning quickly. (dress)

Ⅴ. 完形填空。(共10分)

My brother Frank is a clerk at a clothes store. He works very __1__ hours every day. He usually __2__ at six in the morning. After he brushes his __3__, he starts to __4__ for thirty minutes. He thinks running is __5__ for his health. Then he has breakfast. After breakfast, he __6__ a bus to work. He is very busy. He has

no time __7__ home for lunch, so he eats __8__ at the store. In the __9__, he works for four hours. He has dinner at home. On weekends, he is not busy. He usually goes to the movies __10__ me.

( )1. A. long B. big C. short

( )2. A. goes home B. gets up C. goes to work

( )3. A. shirts B. shoes C. teeth

( )4. A. speak B. swim C. run

( )5. A. happy B. good C. fun

( )6. A. takes B. brings C. buys

( )7. A. to go B. goes C. go to

( )8. A. them B. him C. it

( )9. A. afternoon B. morning C. evening

( )10. A. at B. with C. for

Ⅵ. 阅读理解。(共 20 分)

A

阅读下面的短文,正确的写“T”,错误的写“F”。

Dear Tom,

Thanks for your letter. Do you want to know about my evening? Well, I usually get home from work at 6:00 p. m. I cook dinner for my family—my parents, my sister and my brother. After dinner I usually watch TV, play computer games or play chess. I like playing chess because my father works in a chess club. I take a shower at around nine o'clock and then go to bed at around nine thirty. Sometimes I read some books because I can learn something about my work. How about your evening? Write to me soon, please.

Yours,

Victor

( )1. Victor gets home from work at six in the evening.

( )2. Victor's family has four people.

( )3. Victor never read any books in the evening.

( )4. Victor's father works in a chess club so Victor likes playing chess.

( )5. The letter is mainly about Tom's evening activities.

B

阅读短文,并选择正确的选项补全短文。

Mike is a middle school student. He doesn't have a good rest at home on weekends.

6. _____ Mr. Wang is an old teacher. He has no kids and has a lonely life. Mike wants to help Mr. Wang have more happy Sundays.

On Sunday morning, Mike goes to Mr. Wang's home. 7. _____ After that, he goes to buy some food for lunch. 8. _____ In the evening, Mike takes Mr. Wang to his home. 9. _____ After dinner, Mr. Wang watches TV with Mike's family. At around 8:00 p. m., Mr. Wang goes home. 10. _____ After a busy day, Mike is tired but he is very happy.

A. He helps Mr. Wang do some housework.

B. He goes to see Mr. Wang every Sunday.

C. On Sunday afternoon, they play chess and tell some interesting things to each other.

D. He is happy to have a relaxing day.

E. Mike's mother cooks nice food for him.

F. Do you have a busy weekend?

Ⅶ. 补全对话,一空一词。(共 10 分)

A: Welcome to our radio show, Dimash! You know you are very famous(有名的) in China now. Many Chinese people like to watch your show in the 1. _____ competition(比赛) *Singer 2017* on Hunan TV.

B: I am really happy to have many fans(迷) in China, too.

A: Can I ask you some 2. _____ about you and your family? Many fans are interested in them.

B: That's for sure.

A: Do you have a 3. _____ family?

B: Yes, I have a sister. And I live with my parents and grandparents. I think my talent(天赋) in music comes from my parents. Because they are both famous 4. _____. They teach me music and help me a lot.

A: So can you tell me something about your daily routine?

B: Sure. I get up 5. _____ in the morning. I always get up at 6:00 to practice(练习) singing songs.

6. _____ that, I usually take a shower and have a quick breakfast. I don't have 7. _____ time for it because I have many classes about music in the morning and afternoon. But I 8. _____ swim or play soccer in the evening.

A: So you have a good habit. Some fans even want to know about your sister's daily routine. Is she healthier?

B: Yes, she 9. _____ to school at 8:00 in the morning and she eats lunch at 12:00. Then she has four classes in the afternoon. After school, she runs in the school for 10. _____ an hour. She thinks exercising for thirty minutes every day is enough(足够的) for her.

A: You both like sports and have good living habits. Thank you for your interview!

Ⅷ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 短文填空。请用方框中单词的适当形式填入短文中,使短文意思通顺、流畅。(每词限用一次,有两个多余的选项)(共10分)

second	them	usual	for	too	teach	come	class	help	play	get	because

视频讲解

Mr. and Mrs. King are teachers in a big school. They go to work at eight in the morning and 1. _____ back home at 5:30 in the afternoon.

They have 2. _____ children. One is Dave, and the other is Kesey. They are students. They are in different 3. _____ in No. 1 Middle School. Dave is in Class One, and Kesey is in Class Three. They go home at 5:30 p. m., 4. _____.

After 5. _____ home, Dave and Kesey do their homework. Mrs. King cooks dinner 6. _____ the family. Mr. King watches sports news on TV. But sometimes Mr. King 7. _____ his wife with the cooking. After dinner, Mr. and Mrs. King 8. _____ listen to music. The children like 9. _____ computer games. Dave and Kesey usually go to bed early on school nights and Sunday nights because 10. _____ must go to school the next day.

Ⅸ. 阅读短文,并根据短文内容完成表格。(共10分)

Mrs. Green is very old. But she is very happy every day. She has an interesting job. She works at a radio station. She never works in the morning. She works from 3:00 in the afternoon to 9:00 in the evening from Monday to Friday. She is a nice woman. She is good with her workmates and she usually helps them. And she also likes talking with people. She says it's fun and interesting to talk with others. She also thinks that helping others can make her happy.

Mrs. Green doesn't need to go to work early. But she never gets up very late every day. She usually gets up at 7:00 in the morning. Then she brushes her teeth and has breakfast at about 8:00. After that, she works in her yard. She waters the vegetables in it. For lunch, she usually eats a hamburger, some fruit and vegetables. Then she goes to work at about 2:00 in the afternoon.

On weekends, she doesn't go to work. She usually goes to see her friends.

Mrs. Green's Living 1. _____	
On 2. _____	●Her work begins at 3:00 in the afternoon and 3. _____ at 9:00 in the evening. ●She usually gets up at 7:00 a. m. She 4. _____ and has breakfast at about 8:00. ●After that, she waters the vegetables in her yard. ●She eats a hamburger, some fruit and vegetables 5. _____
On weekends	●She doesn't go to work. ●She usually goes to see her friends.

X. 作文。(共15分)

请以"My Friend's Saturday"为题写一篇短文,介绍你朋友的一天。

要求:1. 介绍你朋友从早至晚的活动和时间;

2. 用上恰当的频率副词和表示时间顺序的过渡词,使文章连贯;

3. 对朋友的生活习惯做出评价。如果你认为不够健康,请给出具体的建议;

4. 80词左右。

My Friend's Saturday

㉔ 成都某西川中学
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:60分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ. 单选题。(共10分)

(　　)1. _____ lazy boy!

A. How　　B. How a　　C. What　　D. What a

(　　)2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 I didn't like summer before, _____ I thought it was too hot.

A. because　　B. but　　C. so　　D. or

视频讲解

(　　)3. _____ ruler is longer, the red one or the green one?

A. What　　B. Which　　C. Who　　D. Where

(　　)4. —I went to Turpan with my parents and we bought some gifts there.

—_____!

A. Have a good time　　B. Thank you

C. Sounds great　　D. I'm sorry

(　　)5. Li Ming _____ very late the day before yesterday.

A. will sleep　　B. sleeps　　C. is sleeping　　D. slept

(　　)6. Dogs like running on the _____.

A. grass　　B. dining hall　　C. Internet　　D. hotel

(　　)7. You were fat before, but you look _____ now.

A. smarter　　B. bigger　　C. lower　　D. thinner

(　　)8. What did they do _____?

A. last weekend　　B. tomorrow　　C. every day　　D. now

(　　)9. Let us play _____ piano, then have _____ lunch.

A. /; the　　B. the; /　　C. a; an　　D. /; a

(　　)10. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Would you like _____, please?

A. some apple　　B. many milk　　C. some tea　　D. many water

视频讲解

Ⅱ. 完形填空。(共10分)

Mr Wang and Mrs Wang moved to a new house in April. Mrs Wang said, "It's very hot in summer. What about buying an air-conditioner(空调)?"

So they went to a shop and __1__ a nice one. It was 3,999 yuan. They were very happy with it. Mrs Wang wanted to buy it at once.

But Mr Wang said, "No, the air-conditioner will be cheaper(更便宜的) on May Day. We __2__ buy it on that day."

On May Day, they went to the shop again. The air-conditioner was 3,799 yuan. Mrs Wang was very happy and said, "Yes, you're __3__. Now we can save(节省) 200 yuan. Shall we buy it today?"

Mr Wang said, "No. Let's wait a __4__ again. I'm sure we can save another 200 yuan."

Thirty days went by quickly and soon it was __5__. It became hotter and hotter. They went to the shop for the __6__ time. They were very surprised(惊讶的) and disappointed(失望的) this time, because the air-conditioner was 3,999 yuan again. They asked the salesgirl, "__7__ is the air-conditioner more expensive (昂贵的)?"

The salesgirl answered, "It's quite __8__ this year. There are so many people coming for air-conditioners. If you buy it now, you can only use it one month later. Our workers are so __9__ that they don't have time to install(安装) it."

__10__ could Mr Wang and his wife spend the summer?

(　　)1. A. got　　B. bought　　C. found

(　　)2. A. will　　B. can　　C. must

(　　)3. A. right　　B. careful　　C. helpful

(　　)4. A. day　　B. week　　C. month

(　　)5. A. May　　B. June　　C. July

(　　)6. A. second　　B. third　　C. fourth

(　　)7. A. When　　B. How　　C. Why

(　　)8. A. cool　　B. cold　　C. hot

(　　)9. A. busy　　B. free　　C. sorry

(　　)10. A. What　　B. How　　C. Why

Ⅲ. 任务型阅读。(共30分)

A

The Double Ninth Festival is celebrated on the ninth day of the ninth lunar(阴历的) month, and it is also called the Chongyang Festival. People celebrate this festival in many different ways.

Go mountain climbing

People like to climb mountains at this festival. It is a good time for sightseeing.

Drink chrysanthemum wine

Chrysanthemum blooms in September. On the Double Ninth Festival, people appreciate chrysanthemum flowers and drink chrysanthemum wine. They believe(相信) that the wine is good for health.

Wear cornel

It is also a traditional custom to wear cornel. Cornel is a kind of plant. Women used to stick the flower in their hair or hang the cornel's branch on windows or doors to avoid evil(避免邪恶).

Eat Chongyang cakes

The tradition of eating Chongyang cakes in September is originated from ancient times. The chinese name for this cake is Gao. It's a nine-layered cake which means people moving to a high level.

Visit elderly relatives

In 1890, the Double Ninth Festival became the Seniors' Day officially. You can visit your ancestors' graves, or simply spend time with your elderly relatives.

阅读短文,判断正误,对的写"T",错的写"F"。(共10分)

(　　)1. The Double Ninth Festival is on the ninth of September.

(　　)2. People usually climb mountains at this festival.

(　　)3. The Chongyang cake means that our life will become better and better.

(　　)4. People celebrate the Double Ninth Festival in five ways according to the passage.

(　　)5. We can spend time with our elderly relatives on the Double Ninth Festival.

B

6. 根据邮件内容,选词填空。(共10分)

under	They	come	have	cows

Mike got an email from Bill. Bill invited(邀请) Mike to their farm.

Dear Mike,

How are you? Would you like to (1)_____ to our farm? Here are two photos of our farm! Look! There are some (2)_____, sheep and horses on our farm. They are eating grass. Look at the three boxes (3)_____ the table. There are some tomatoes, potatoes and carrots in them. They are from our farm. There is some milk and water on the table. There are two toy buses on the table, too. (4)_____ are my brother's favourite toys. We usually have a family picnic every Saturday. And we are going to (5)_____ a picnic tomorrow. Would you like to join us?

Hope to see you at the farm!

Bill

7. 根据邮件内容,判断下列各小题的正(T)误(F)。(共10分)

(　　)(1)The sheep are eating grass on the farm.

(　　)(2)Bill's brother's favourite toys are balls.

(　　)(3)Bill's family always have a picnic on Sundays.

(　　)(4)Bill wants to invite Mark to their farm.

Ⅳ. 改写句子。(共10分)

1. He saw a film last Sunday. (用"every Sunday"改写句子)

He _____ a film every Sunday.

2. I brought some cakes for lunch. (改为一般疑问句,并作肯定回答)

—_____ _____ _____ _____ cakes for lunch?

—Yes, I _____ .

3. She is playing with dolls. (用"often"改写句子)

_____

4. It was windy yesterday. (对画线部分提问)

_____ _____ the weather yesterday?

5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 They went to the park on foot. (改为同义句)

They _____ to the park.

视频讲解

㉕ 四川某师大一中(师一)初2027届新初一入学真卷英语

(满分:80分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择,从A、B、C三个选项中选出填入空白处的最佳选项。(共10分)

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 下列单词中,画线字母发音与其他项不同的是_____。

A. b<u>i</u>g　　B. m<u>y</u>　　C. n<u>i</u>ce

视频讲解

(　　)2. —What do you want to be when you grow up?

—_____.

A. I want to help more people

B. I am a student

C. I want to be a policeman

(　　)3. —What's your favourite fruit?

—It's _____.

A. purple　　B. orange　　C. potato

(　　)4. —Happy birthday!

—_____.

A. Happy birthday　　B. Thank you　　C. I am so happy

(　　)5. Which of the sentence matches(匹配) ?

A. 

B. 

C. 

Ⅱ. 阅读短文,根据短文内容,从A、B、C三个选项中选出填入空白处的最佳选项。(共10分)

Hello, everyone. I __1__ your Chinese friend Zhou Chenchen. Let me talk about a beautiful city(城市) with you. Her name is Chengdu. There are some __2__ you must visit, like Jinli Street, Wuhou Temple and Dujiangyan. I think there are still some things you must do in Chengdu. First, you can go to see pandas. Their colours are black and __3__. They are so cute. And you can __4__ a teahouse to drink tea. Then you can try the hot pot(火锅). I love hot pot very much. Do you love __5__? All of them will help you know more about Chengdu.

(　　)1. A. is　　B. am　　C. are

(　　)2. A. places　　B. friends　　C. zoos

(　　)3. A. red　　B. white　　C. blue

(　　)4. A. meet　　B. see　　C. find

(　　)5. A. them　　B. she　　C. it

Ⅲ. 阅读短文,根据短文内容选择正确答案。(共40分)

A

My home is far from my school. The yellow school bus gets to my home at 8:30 every morning. When I get on the school bus, I say "Good morning" to the driver, Sally, and she says "Good morning" to me too. On the way to school, I like to have a talk with my friends.

—Harry Smith, 12, from the USA

I take the bus called "Smart Bus" to school. Parents will get the message(信息) ten minutes before the bus gets to their home, when their children get on the bus and when their children get to school. Parents don't need to worry about(担心) their children too much.

—Diana Lin, 13, from Singapore

A train station isn't far from my home. I take the train to school. The train arrives at 7:35 and it takes me half an hour to get to school. Lots of students are on the train too. On it, I usually play chess with my best friend Eric. Eric is really good at chess. He helps me with my chess.

—Carl Yukio, 14, from Japan

(　　)1. What may(可能) Diana's parents think of "Smart Bus"?

A. Helpful.　　B. Funny.　　C. Boring.

(　　)2. What time does Carl usually get to school?

A. At about 8:25.　　B. At about 8:05.　　C. At about 8:35.

(　　)3. What does Carl usually do on the train?

A. Does his homework.

B. Talks with his friends.

C. Plays chess with his best friend.

(　　)4. Which of the following is NOT true?

A. Sally is a student.

B. Harry and Diana take the bus to school.

C. A train station is near Carl's home.

(　　)5. What's the best title(题目) of the passage(文章)?

A. Why I Go to School by Bus

B. How I Get to School

C. What I Do on the Way to School

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 We call Chinese New Year the Spring Festival. There is a name for each Chinese year. We may call it the Year of the Sheep, the Year of the Monkey or the Year of the Pig. And 2024 is the Year of Dragon. It's an animal in Chinese stories and it is strong and looks like a snake. Before New Year's Day, people are busy shopping and cleaning their houses.

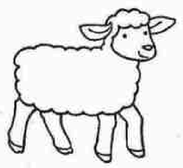
视频讲解

On New Year's Eve(前夕) there is a big family dinner. After dinner, all the family stay up late to welcome the New Year. On the first day of the New Year, people wear their new clothes and go to visit loved ones and their friends. Children can get red bags with money from the old in their family. People usually have a very good time during the festival.

(　　)6. How do Chinese name every new year?

A. By using animals.　　B. By using plants.　　C. By using food.

(　　)7. Which of the following picture shows "Dragon"?

A. 

B. 

C. 

(　　)8. How do Chinese do to get ready(做好准备) for New Year's Day?

A. They eat yummy food.

B. They have a good sleep.

C. They clean up their houses.

(　　)9. What do the people often do on the first day of the New Year?

A. They have a big dinner with their friends.

B. They go to see their family and friends.

C. They watch TV about the Spring Festival.

(　　)10. What does the passage talk about?

A. Interesting festivals.　　B. The Spring Festival.　　C. Winter holidays.

Ⅳ. 按要求完成句子。(共 10 分)

1. That is an apple. (改为复数句)

Those _____ _____.

2. Is that girl Cici? (作肯定回答)

Yes, _____ _____.

3. My schoolbag is under the chair. (对画线部分提问)

_____ _____ your schoolbag?

4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Coco has a wonderful night. (改为否定句)

Coco _____ _____ a wonderful night.

视频讲解

5. This is your dictionary. (改为同义句)

The _____ is _____.

Ⅴ. 短文填空。从下面方框中选出 5 个单词,将其正确形式填入短文,使短文意思正确通顺。(每词限用一次)(共 10 分)

love	sixteen	clean	eighteen	under	desk

Look, this is our classroom. It's 1. _____ and beautiful. There are lots of 2. _____ and chairs in the classroom. There are five lines(列) in the classroom, and eight students are in each line. There are twenty-two boys and 3. _____ girls in our class. In the front of the classroom, there is a bookshelf. In the bookshelf, there are books for students to read. On the wall, there is a clock. A blackboard is 4. _____ the clock. There are four windows in the wall.

We all 5. _____ our classroom very much. We all study happily in the classroom.

㉖ 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)初 2025 届新初一入学真卷英语
㉗ 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)初 2025 届新初一入学真卷英语
㉘ 四川某师大一中(天府师一)初 2025 届新初一入学真卷英语
*请扫描目录二维码获取

㉙ 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. —Have you ever met a group of _____ on the bus?

—Yes, I have.

A. Germen　　B. Germans　　C. German　　D. Germens

(　　)2. Before you ask someone for help, find out _____ he is the right person for your problem.

A. since　　B. that　　C. whether　　D. unless

(　　)3. Many old people like to go _____ to enjoy their holiday.

A. somewhere peace　　B. somewhere peaceful　　C. anywhere peaceful　　D. anywhere peace

(　　)4. —More and more people like buying things online.

—Yes, because the price is much _____ than that in real shops.

A. cheaper　　B. lower　　C. low　　D. cheap

(　　)5. The book _____ mine, because my name is on the corner of the cover.

A. may be　　B. could be　　C. must be　　D. can't be

(　　)6. We'll have to say goodbye, my dear friends! But I will _____ forget the days we spent together.

A. always　　B. often　　C. never　　D. usually

(　　)7. —Can you clean the living room?

—Why _____? I'm busy with my homework.

A. me　　B. I　　C. my　　D. mine

(　　)8. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Doing housework helps to develop our _____.

A. independence　　B. independent　　C. dependence　　D. dependent



视频讲解

(　　)9. I saw two movies last week, but _____ of them was good.

A. both　　B. neither　　C. all　　D. none

(　　)10. I think a dog is a good pet for _____ child.

A. a 6-year-old　　B. an 6-years-old　　C. a 6-year old　　D. a 6 years-old

Ⅱ. 完形填空。(共20分)

I live in a __1__. It's not big but very __2__. I like the town very much. My home is on the third floor. There is a __3__ next to my home. I often buy vegetables and other things here. The post office is next __4__ the supermarket. It's on the right of the supermarket. A big restaurant is across __5__ them. The __6__ there is very nice. Many people __7__ there every day. There is a hotel behind the restaurant. The hotel is old but very busy __8__ it's the only one in the town. There __9__ two banks and a library in my town. There are a lot of interesting books in the library. There is a small park. It is in front of the library, and the park is a great place __10__. I like my town. My town is quite a good place.

(　　)1. A. city　　B. town　　C. country　　D. China

(　　)2. A. clean　　B. dirty　　C. small　　D. expensive

(　　)3. A. restaurant　　B. post office　　C. supermarket　　D. bank

(　　)4. A. to　　B. of　　C. in　　D. on

(　　)5. A. from　　B. into　　C. for　　D. of

(　　)6. A. clothes　　B. food　　C. computer　　D. books

(　　)7. A. eat　　B. play　　C. walk　　D. read

(　　)8. A. so　　B. but　　C. because　　D. or

(　　)9. A. is　　B. are　　C. be　　D. was

(　　)10. A. study　　B. relax　　C. studied　　D. to relax

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。(共20分)

A

右侧扫码·视频讲解 My name is Han Mei. I'm a Chinese girl. I'm 14 years old. Now I am studying at No. 1 Middle school.



视频讲解

Our school is very big and nice! There are six buildings in it. The classroom building is in the center of our school. The playground is on the right. Every day many students do sports on the playground. The library is at the back of our school. Students can read books there after school. They can borrow some books, too. It's a nice place to study. You can see a swimming pool near(在……附近) the school gate. Many students like swimming in it. Look! They are swimming now.

I love my school!

根据短文内容,判断正误。正确的写"T",错误的写"F"。

(　　)1. Han Mei is an English girl.

(　　)2. There are sixteen buildings in the school.

(　　)3. The students can borrow some books from the library.

(　　)4. The swimming pool is near the school gate.

(　　)5. Han Mei doesn't like her school.

B

Last week Johnny had a very busy weekend. On Saturday morning, he cleaned his room. That made his mother very happy. In the afternoon, he did his math homework. It was not difficult, so it only took him one hour to finish the homework. And in the evening, he went to visit his aunt with his parents. They had a big dinner there. The next morning, he went swimming after getting up. Usually he goes swimming twice a week. He loves it very much. After lunch, he went to school playground and played football. That exercise makes him in good health. On Sunday evening, he watched TV for an hour at home and then put the books in his schoolbag for the next day.

( )6. What did Johnny do on Saturday morning?

A. He went shopping. B. He cleaned his room.

C. He did his homework. D. He went running.

( )7. What about Johnny's math homework?

A. It was easy. B. It was difficult. C. It was too much. D. It was important.

( )8. Where was Johnny on Saturday evening?

A. At home. B. In his school. C. On the playground. D. In his aunt's house.

( )9. What did Johnny do after lunch on Sunday?

A. He played basketball. B. He played football.

C. He went swimming. D. He had a rest.

( )10. How long did Johnny watch TV on Sunday evening?

A. For half an hour. B. For an hour.

C. For two hours. D. For three hours.

Ⅳ. 完成对话:用适当的词补全对话,将答案写在横线上。(共 10 分)

A: Hello, Steve. What are you 1. _____ at home?

B: I'm 2. _____ TV with my parents.

A: Oh, are you watching the talk show?

B: Yes, we are. Are you watching it, too?

A: Yes, I think it's very fun. What do you 3. _____ of it?

B: It's very interesting. I like it. Oh, Jeff, I want to go to the science 4. _____ this afternoon. Can you go there with me?

A: Well, yesterday I 5. _____ to the museum with my sister.

B: Really? Did you have 6. _____ there?

A: No. And I don't like it. Let's go to the 7. _____ this afternoon. I hear there is a new panda from Sichuan.

B: All right. How can we 8. _____ there?

A: Let's 9. _____ a bus.

B: That sounds great. We'll 10. _____ at the bus stop. See you later.

A: See you.

Ⅴ. 用方框中所给单词的适当形式填空,每词仅用一次。(共 10 分)

learn	feel	stay	friend	lose

1. We have fun _____ Chinese.
2. The visitors _____ at Guangming Hotel last night.
3. The noise made me _____ very terrible.
4. Our teacher is very _____ to us. We like her very much.
5. Elephants walk for a long time and never get _____.

Ⅵ. 书面表达。(共 20 分)

上周日,天气晴朗,你班同学参加了一次学校旅行。请你根据表格内容,以"An Exciting Trip"为题写一篇英语小短文,叙述你一天的活动情况,开头已给出,但不计入总词数。词数不少于 60。

时间	上周日
参加者	全班同学
地点	红星农场(the Red Star Farm)
出发时间	7:30 am
交通工具	乘公共汽车
活动	喂鸡、骑马、挤牛奶……
感受	……

An Exciting Trip

Last Sunday _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

㉚ 四川某师大一中(龙泉师一)
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:50分　时间:30分钟)

Ⅰ.单选题。(共10分)

(　　)1. This blue coat is _____. _____ is red.

A. yours; Mine　　B. your; Mine　　C. yours; My

(　　)2. —I feel terrible.

—_____.

A. You'd better not have a rest

B. You should take some medicine

C. You should go to see a doctor

(　　)3. He is ill. He had better _____ to school.

A. go　　B. not go　　C. not to go

(　　)4. It's time _____ harvest.

A. to　　B. for　　C. A and B

(　　)5. He _____ supper with his grandparents yesterday evening.

A. has　　B. have　　C. had

(　　)6. —_____ is your music teacher?

—Mr Zhang.

A. What　　B. Who　　C. Whose

(　　)7. Before, I _____ play badminton. But I _____ play it well now.

A. can't; can　　B. couldn't; could　　C. couldn't; can

(　　)8. —How was your holiday?

—_____.

A. It is funny　　B. It was funny　　C. They were funny

(　　)9. —What did he do last weekend?

—He _____ TV.

A. saw　　B. watched　　C. looked at

(　　)10. —Where did you go _____ the summer holiday?

—My family and I went to Chongqing.

A. of　　B. with　　C. over

Ⅱ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 完形填空。(共10分)

Mrs Wilson is my neighbor(邻居). She __1__ at a post office and she meets lots of people __2__. She is __3__ to everyone and likes helping others. She is over fifty years old, __4__ she looks very young(年轻的). She is __5__ and thin. She has long, curly, brown __6__. She likes to wear a red T-shirt and jeans. She __7__ like a movie star. She really likes __8__ shopping on weekends and she always buys many beautiful clothes. She always __9__, "Old people still want __10__ beautiful!" People all like her very much.

视频讲解

(　　)1. A. work　　B. works　　C. working

(　　)2. A. every day　　B. every night　　C. everything

(　　)3. A. friend　　B. friendly　　C. badly

(　　)4. A. but　　B. also　　C. or

(　　)5. A. tall　　B. strong　　C. fat

(　　)6. A. beard　　B. hair　　C. coat

(　　)7. A. looks　　B. look　　C. looking

(　　)8. A. go　　B. goes　　C. going

(　　)9. A. says　　B. speaks　　C. tells

(　　)10. A. be　　B. to be　　C. being

Ⅲ.阅读理解。(共20分)

A

The Greens live in an old small town. Grandpa Henry is seventy years old. He is very healthy and he likes to go fishing and play Chinese chess with his friends. Jim is fourteen years old. His favourite sport is baseball. He often plays it after class at school. Maria is Jim's sister. She likes skiing very much. She often skis in winter with her friends. Tom is Jim's father. He is an English teacher in Jim and Maria's school. He is good at football. He is in the football team of the town. Jim's mother, Dana, likes sports, too. She is good at playing tennis. She often goes shopping with Maria. She often buys pretty clothes and healthy food for the family.

( )1. How old is Grandpa Henry?

A. 60. B. 70. C. 80.

( )2. What is Jim's favourite sport?

A. Fishing. B. Football. C. Baseball.

( )3. Is Tom a PE teacher in Jim and Maria's school?

A. Yes, he is. B. No, he isn't. C. We don't know.

( )4. What does Dana often do with Maria?

A. Goes skiing. B. Plays tennis. C. Goes shopping.

( )5. How many people are there in the family?

A. Five. B. Six. C. Seven.

B

I'm Tom. I often go to the supermarket with my mother on every Sunday morning in a car. Father likes apples very much. We buy some red apples for him. Mother likes yellow bananas, but they're green. "Look! The strawberries are very nice, mum. Do you like them?" I say to mum. "Yes, I do." Mother buys some for herself. The oranges are very nice. Mother buys some for me. I like oranges very much.

We need some vegetables. We buy some tomatoes, carrots and potatoes. I don't like potatoes, but my parents like them. After shopping, we go back home with the fruit and vegetables.

( )6. How does Tom go to the supermarket with his mum?

A. On foot. B. By bus. C. By car.

( )7. Who likes apples very much?

A. Tom's mother. B. Tom's father. C. I don't know.

( )8. Mother doesn't buy any bananas because _____.

A. she doesn't like bananas B. the bananas are green C. Tom doesn't like bananas

( )9. Mother buys some oranges for _____.

A. herself B. Tom's father C. Tom

( )10. Tom's parents like _____, but Tom doesn't like them.

A. tomatoes B. strawberries C. potatoes

C

International Children's Day falls on the first of June. On that day, teachers have a class party for the children. They play games and have cakes together. The teachers sing and dance with the children. It's a wonderful day for them.

On International Children's Day, the children don't have to go to school. Some parents take their children to see a film. Some go to the museum. All the children enjoy the holiday.

11. 阅读短文,根据文章内容判断正(T)误(F)。(共4分)

( )(1) International Children's Day is in June.

( )(2) On that day, the children go to school.

12. 回答问题。(共6分)

(1)The teachers sing and dance with the children. (将此句翻译成中文)

_____

(2)所有的孩子都很享受这个节日。(将此句翻译成英语)

_____

(3)What do you do on International Children's Day? (根据实际情况回答)

_____

Ⅳ. 填内容补全对话。(共10分)

Sam: Are you going to middle school this September, Daming?

Daming: Yes, 1. _____ 2. _____.

Sam: 3. _____ are you 4. _____ to 5. _____?

Daming: I am going to study physics, chemistry, history...

Sam: We are going to start a new school in the UK.

Daming: Are you going to study 6. _____(汉语)?

Sam: 7. _____, I am.

Daming: I'll miss you.

Sam: 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____, too.

㉛ 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 用方框所给单词的适当形式填空,每词仅用一次。(共5分)

kill	live	dance	easy	drive

1. My father _____ me to school this morning.
2. I can find the hotel _____.
3. We have great fun singing and _____ at the party.
4. Linda doesn't know where John _____. Let me show her the way to his house.
5. I like reading books to _____ my time on weekends.

Ⅱ. 单词拼写。每空限填一词。(共10分)

A woman was at the cinema, and she liked the film 1. _____(非常) much. But there was a man in the next 2. _____(位子), and he began 3. _____(看) at the floor under him. The woman was angry, but she couldn't 4. _____(说) loudly then.

5. _____(因此) she whispered(低语), "What are you doing there? What are you looking for?"

"A piece of hard chocolate," the man whispered to her, "I dropped(掉落) it on the 6. _____(地板)."

"A piece of chocolate?" the woman said angrily, "It's 7. _____(脏的) now! Take this and be quiet, please! I'm 8. _____(听) to the film!" She 9. _____(给予) the man a big piece of chocolate.

"But," the man said, "my 10. _____(牙齿) are in the piece on the floor!"

Ⅲ. 单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. —What _____ you _____ when you grow up?
—I plan to be a doctor.
A. are; going to　B. are; going to be　C. is; going to　D. is; going to be

(　　)2. The food in the restaurant is good _____ the price is too _____.
A. and; high　B. but; high　C. but; expensive　D. because; low

(　　)3. Maybe when I graduate, I'll think about _____ an English teacher.
A. become　B. becoming　C. became　D. to become

(　　)4. —_____ animals do you like?
—I like pandas.
A. When　B. Where　C. Why　D. What

(　　)5. Look! The boys _____ soccer under the tree.
A. play　B. is play　C. is playing　D. are playing

(　　)6. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Our teacher reminds us _____ to study for the English test.
A. remember　B. to remember
C. remembering　D. remembered

视频讲解

(　　)7. He hurt his sister _____ badly _____ she had to see a doctor.
A. too; that　B. so; that　C. either; or　D. too; to

(　　)8. The house is too small for the family _____.
A. live in　B. living in　C. to live in　D. lives in

(　　)9. The supermarket was the first one _____ jobs for the deaf.
A. providing　B. to provide　C. losing　D. to lose

(　　)10. This morning I _____ on the ice and hurt my left knee.
A. fell over　B. lay down　C. dressed up　D. hung out

Ⅳ. 完形填空。(共20分)

I returned home to spend the holiday with my mom happily. I would like to sit on the sofa, watching TV and talking with her __1__ midnight.

However, things were not as I expected. Not long after I arrived home, one of her friends asked her to go to a party and she left home at once. She came back late that night. I didn't __2__ she loved me.

During the following days, I didn't speak to her. __3__ she spoke to me, I said nothing. But later I began to feel sad. Sometimes I really wanted to __4__ sorry to her, but I couldn't speak out. So I helped __5__ some housework. From making the bed to cleaning the house, I did everything I could when my mother __6__ at home. When she returned, she felt __7__.

On the last day, my mother drove me to the train station. At first we said nothing, and __8__ she said, "Sorry for that night. You know that you are the most __9__ to me." I couldn't say a word and I tried not to cry. Before getting on the __10__, I finally said sorry to her. She cried. But I knew she was happy.

(　　)1. A. before　B. until　C. unless　D. though
(　　)2. A. explain　B. compare　C. think　D. hope
(　　)3. A. When　B. Where　C. Why　D. How
(　　)4. A. speak　B. talk　C. tell　D. say
(　　)5. A. to　B. for　C. with　D. of
(　　)6. A. did　B. was　C. didn't　D. wasn't
(　　)7. A. sad　B. nervous　C. happy　D. lonely
(　　)8. A. or　B. so　C. but　D. then
(　　)9. A. difficult　B. important　C. excited　D. different
(　　)10. A. bus　B. plane　C. subway　D. train

Ⅴ. 阅读理解。(共20分)

A

右侧扫码·视频讲解 March 5 is Lei Feng Day. People are encouraged to help others and to learn from Lei Feng. This year, my classmates and I went to do some cleaning in a street. We finished our work, took photos and talked with some people about their lives. One old lady said she remembered how all students used to do helpful work in the street. Another told us that when she was young, she and her friends would do a lot of simple things to help others. They would help people carry things or fix broken chairs at school. "But things have changed over these years. The young students don't really understand the spirit of Lei Feng," she continued. "They do good things because they are told to do so and take photos to put on the school website(网站)."

视频讲解

Her words made me think. We have been told to do things to help others on Lei Feng Day. But none of the love and care came from our own hearts. We should believe that they can make a difference. We don't need cameras or praise(赞美). We can do better if we keep the spirit of Lei Feng inside ourselves. "Learn from Lei Feng" shouldn't be **a yearly fad**. Everyone should carry out their good behaviors all year round and we will have a better tomorrow.

( )1. This year, my classmates and I _____ on Lei Feng Day.
A. fixed broken chairs B. did some cleaning C. carried things D. mended bikes

( )2. From the passage, we know people used to do many good things _____.
A. to help others B. to get praise
C. to take photos D. to help their own parents

( )3. Nowadays, many students do good things on Lei Feng Day because _____.
A. they care for others B. they are told to do so
C. they really want to D. they like all the people

( )4. The underlined phrase "**a yearly fad**" in the passage means "_____".
A. 一时的风尚 B. 每年的足迹 C. 一年的支出 D. 一年的收入

( )5. Which of the following is RIGHT according to the passage?
A. Students should take photos to put on the website.
B. People need praise to make a difference.
C. We should do good things in our daily life.
D. Lei Feng Day is on Friday.

B

Sally was born on August 12th, 2005. She is a student of Blue Sky Middle School. Sally's school has some activities. Sally has many clothes, and she likes to wear different clothes for different activities.

Sally has a school trip on May 8th, and she wears a T-shirt, jeans and shoes for the trip. School Day is on June 12th. Sally wears a red dress(连衣裙) on that day. The baseball game is on September 21st. Sally wears a pair of shorts and a blue hat to watch the game. The speech contest(演讲比赛) is on October 28th. That day Sally wears a green jacket and a pair of blue trousers. The New Year party is on December 31st. Sally wears a sweater and a skirt for the party.

( )6. When was Sally born?
A. 2002. B. 2005. C. 2003. D. 2004.

( )7. What does Sally wear on School Day?
A. A red dress. B. A T-shirt. C. A pair of shorts. D. A skirt.

( )8. When is the baseball game?
A. On May 8th. B. On June 12th.
C. On September 21st. D. On October 28th.

( )9. Which of the following is TRUE?
A. The speech contest is on December 31st.
B. Sally's school doesn't have a school trip.
C. Sally wears a sweater for the New Year party.
D. Sally's school has four activities.

( )10. What's the best title for this passage?
A. My Good friend Sally B. Sally's Birthday Party
C. Sally's School Day D. Sally's Clothes for School Activities

Ⅵ. 补全对话。(共 10 分)

A: Hi, Jane. What are you going to do this Saturday morning?
B: Hi, Lucy. 1. _____.
A: A fashion show? 2. _____?
B: It will start at 9:00 in the morning. You know there was a fashion show last week.
A: Did you watch it?
B: Yes, I did. And my mother watched it with me, too.
A: 3. _____?
B: It was a great success. So people decide to have another fashion show this Saturday morning. Would you like to go with me?
A: 4. _____. And we can also invite Mary to go with us.
B: Great idea! I'm sure that she will like it.
A: 5. _____?
B: Let's meet at our school gate at 8:00 a. m.
A: OK. See you then.

A. What did you think of it
B. Sure, I'd love to
C. How lucky you are
D. I'm going to watch a fashion show
E. When will it start
F. When and where shall we meet
G. That sounds interesting

Ⅶ. 书面表达。(共 15 分)

童年是人生中最美好的一段时光。尽管我们已告别童年,但童年中总有那么一件我们最爱的并能给我们带来甜美回忆的物品值得我们珍藏。假设你叫李华,你的学校校刊正在举行"美好童年"的征文比赛。请以"My Favorite _____ in Childhood"为题写一篇英语短文,谈一谈童年你最喜欢的东西,你拥有它多长时间了,是怎样得到它的,以及你喜欢它的原因。

要求:(1)内容包括以上所有信息,可适当发挥;
(2)文章结构完整,语句通顺,条理清楚;
(3)80 词左右。

My Favorite _____ in Childhood

㉜ 四川某师大一中(锦江师一)
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:60分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ.汉译英。(共10分)

1. 我和朋友们玩得很开心。我得到了一个足球。
I _____ _____ with friends. And I got a football.
2. 我前天打扫了我的房间。
I _____ my _____ the day before yesterday.
3. 三年前我不会骑自行车。
I couldn't _____ _____ _____ three years ago.
4. 我叔叔从武汉回来了,他给我买了礼物。
My uncle came back from Wuhan, and he _____ _____ for me.
5. 我们将在这个暑假期间去中国旅行。
We are going to _____ around China during the _____ holiday.

Ⅱ.单项选择。(共20分)

(　　)1. Miss Li is a _____. She works in a(n) _____.
A. postman; gym　　B. writer; office
C. nurse; university

(　　)2. —_____. Where is the park?
—It's near the zoo.
A. Hello　　B. Sorry　　C. Excuse me

(　　)3. It is very _____ outside. You should put on your coat.
A. warm　　B. cold　　C. sunny and hot

(　　)4. —What _____ your sister do?
—She is a head teacher.
A. do　　B. does　　C. is

(　　)5. You can go to the museum _____. It's near here.
A. on foot　　B. by train　　C. by plane

(　　)6. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —_____ is Linshui?
—It has got about 700 thousand people.
A. How long　　B. How big　　C. How many

(　　)7. —Have you got a book about the US?
—_____
A. Yes, I have.　　B. Yes, I am.　　C. Yes, I do.

(　　)8. Exercise _____ make you healthy and strong.
A. help　　B. helps　　C. to help

(　　)9. _____ your brother _____ TV last weekend?
A. Did; watched　　B. Does; watch　　C. Did; watch

(　　)10. My fish is _____ than _____.
A. small; my　　B. smaller; you　　C. smaller; his

Ⅲ.完形填空。(共10分)

We have only __1__ Earth. We get land, air and water __2__ the earth. We should take care of them. We __3__ keep them clean. Farmers grow food on land. Food from dirty land is __4__ for us. We should keep the land __5__. We cannot build too __6__ houses. There is not much land on Earth for farming. We should save land. Water is also useful. We drink it and use it __7__ many things. But there __8__ much water in many places. In some places, dirty water from factories __9__ the rivers dirty. People shouldn't __10__ water.

(　　)1. A. a　　B. two　　C. one
(　　)2. A. to　　B. from　　C. for
(　　)3. A. should　　B. shouldn't　　C. cannot
(　　)4. A. good　　B. healthy　　C. bad
(　　)5. A. clean　　B. dirty　　C. messy
(　　)6. A. much　　B. any　　C. many
(　　)7. A. to do　　B. do　　C. doing
(　　)8. A. is　　B. was　　C. isn't
(　　)9. A. make　　B. makes　　C. making
(　　)10. A. save　　B. waste　　C. wasting

Ⅳ.阅读选择。(共10分)

A

A young mother and her little girl get on a bus and sit down. The bus conductor(售票员) comes to ask them to buy the **tickets**. "I want one ticket to Children's Park." The conductor looks at the little girl and asks her, "How old are you?" The girl answers, "Mother says I am four years old at home, but I'm two years old on the bus." The young mother's face turns red, very red. Then she buys two tickets.

(　　)1. Where do they go?
A. Home.　　B. The park.　　C. The bus.

(　　)2. How do they go there?
A. By train.　　B. On foot.　　C. By bus.

(　　)3. How old is the little girl?
A. 2.　　B. 3.　　C. 4.

(　　)4. Why is the mother's face red?
A. She feels hot.
B. She is angry.
C. She teaches her daughter to tell a lie(谎言).

(　　)5. What's the Chinese meaning of "**tickets**"?
A. 方便面　　B. 车票　　C. 饮料

B

To: Nancy@163.com
From: WangWei@163.com
Dear Nancy,

Today is Wednesday. I am so excited. It's "No Homework Day" in my school. On this day, we don't have any homework. Because of the "Double Reduction(双减)", I can finish my homework before 7:00 p.m. on other days. That's really good. After dinner, I usually do some sports. Sometimes I go for a walk with my family. And I go to bed early every day. Having enough sleep makes me healthy and happy.

On weekends, I have more time to do my favourite things. I like painting and playing basketball. On Saturdays, I often draw pictures in the park. On Sundays, I usually go to the gym and play basketball. It will be sunny this Sunday. I am going to have a picnic with my friends. It will be fun!

Do you have "No Homework Day" at school in the USA? What about your weekend? Please tell me.

Wang Wei

(　　)6. It is "No Homework Day". How does Wang Wei feel?
A. She is excited.　　B. She is afraid.　　C. She is worried.

(　　)7. Does Wang Wei go to bed early?
A. Yes, she does.　　B. No, she doesn't.
C. Sometimes.

(　　)8. What are Wang Wei's hobbies?
A. Painting and sleeping.
B. Painting and playing basketball.
C. Going for a walk and going hiking.

(　　)9. What is Wang Wei going to do this weekend?
A. Draw pictures.　　B. Play basketball.　　C. Have a picnic.

(　　)10. Where does Nancy live now?
A. The UK.　　B. The USA.　　C. China.

Ⅴ.写作。(共10分)

请以"A Bad Day"为题目,写一篇短文介绍你糟糕的一天,用上"First, Next, And then"。

A Bad Day

_____
_____
_____
_____

㉝ 四川某师大一中(天府师一)初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共30分)

(　　)1. Kate _____ missed the bus this morning. It started to leave right after she got on it.
A. suddenly　　B. nearly　　C. really　　D. hardly

(　　)2. Look at that girl _____ name is Lucy.
A. who　　B. whose　　C. which　　D. whom

(　　)3. _____ Sundays, she works _____ a teacher.
A. On; like　　B. In; as　　C. On; as　　D. In; like

(　　)4. I can play the violin, but I _____ play the piano.
A. am not　　B. don't　　C. can't　　D. mustn't

(　　)5. Mary said that practice _____ perfect.
A. made　　B. makes　　C. make　　D. making

(　　)6. Is there another planet with conditions _____ those on the earth? If there really is one, maybe one day we can move to that planet.
A. similar to　　B. same as　　C. different from　　D. well as

(　　)7. —You look really great in this pink dress, Linda.
—Thank you, Julie. Why don't you buy _____ for yourself, too?
A. it　　B. that　　C. one　　D. the one

(　　)8. She asks me _____ I have returned the books to the library, and I admit(承认) I haven't.
A. when　　B. where　　C. whether　　D. what

(　　)9. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —I haven't been to Shanghai for years.
—You really need to pay a visit, and you'll find changes there are _____ imagination.
A. beyond　　B. against　　C. without　　D. for

(　　)10. —Jack hasn't taken his piano lessons for a long time.
—He is considering _____ his piano course and spending more time on his study.
A. to drop　　B. to throw　　C. dropping　　D. throwing

(　　)11. Mr. Wang always _____ his kids _____ his friends and plays with them every weekend.
A. regard; as　　B. regards; to　　C. regards; as　　D. regard; to

(　　)12. You are too late. The film _____ since half an hour ago.
A. has begun　　B. has been on　　C. began　　D. begins

(　　)13. Jenny, hurry up _____ you will miss the school bus.
A. so　　B. but　　C. and　　D. or

(　　)14. Look! The students _____ the classroom.
A. clean　　B. are cleaning　　C. are clean　　D. cleaning

(　　)15. —What does your sister usually do in the evening?
—She usually _____ TV, but now she _____ a book.
A. watch; read　　B. watches; is reading
C. is watching; sees　　D. watches; is seeing

Ⅱ. 完形填空。(共20分)

Have you ever been near an animal you were afraid of? How close have you been to a __1__ snake? Well, Tony Kepler raises killer snakes for a living and he loves his __2__. He has been working with them __3__ he was a little boy. Tony's father has been a snake handler(驯蛇师) for twenty years and he has taught his son a lot about them. Now Tony is __4__ to make money from snakes. In order to __5__ the venom (毒液), he has to find rattlesnakes(响尾蛇) in the western part of the United States. People use the venom to make into something called "antivenin(抗蛇毒素)". This antivenin is really helpful in __6__ the person who has been bitten.

Many people heard __7__ stories about snakes when they were children and have been afraid of them. Tony has been trying to __8__ people about the positive things snakes do. Snakes are also very clean and they __9__ trouble humans. Tony's job is very different from any other job I've heard of, but it is a really important one. __10__ venom collectors, many people would be in real danger and some would die.

(　　)1. A. safe　　B. dangerous　　C. dead　　D. careless
(　　)2. A. family　　B. job　　C. hobby　　D. pay
(　　)3. A. since　　B. until　　C. when　　D. if
(　　)4. A. honest　　B. lucky　　C. able　　D. careful
(　　)5. A. discover　　B. collect　　C. produce　　D. taste
(　　)6. A. calming　　B. testing　　C. saving　　D. protecting
(　　)7. A. modern　　B. honest　　C. moving　　D. scary
(　　)8. A. explain　　B. ask　　C. tell　　D. cause
(　　)9. A. seldom　　B. always　　C. sometimes　　D. often
(　　)10. A. With　　B. Without　　C. On　　D. For

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。(共30分)

A

Some people think riding bicycles isn't popular. They aren't interested in it. So fewer and fewer people ride bicycles in the city. Nowadays some office workers usually go to work by car. Most students take the bus or the subway to go to school.

But I don't think so. I think riding bicycles is good for my health. It has many benefits(益处). Firstly, when I am riding a bicycle, my whole body is exercising all the time. It is a good way to keep fit. Usually most office workers are busy with their things and most students are busy with their lessons, so they have no time to do sports. So riding bicycles is a good way to keep healthy for them.

Secondly, riding bicycles does good to our environment(环境). As we know, driving cars can pollute (污染) air. It makes the temperature high day by day. If we go to work by bike, the air will become cleaner than before. We can also save money at the same time. Why not enjoy doing it?

Riding bicycles is good for our health and the environment. We should all ride bicycles.

( )1. How do some office workers go to work?

A. By subway. B. By bus. C. By car. D. On foot.

( )2. The writer thinks riding bicycles _____.

A. is popular B. does good to our health

C. makes the ground cleaner D. saves time

( )3. Riding bicycles is _____ to keep fit for students and office workers.

A. the best way B. a good way C. the only way D. a bad way

( )4. What does the writer want us to do in the third paragraph(段)?

A. To ride bicycles. B. To drive cars. C. To save money. D. To save time.

( )5. The best title for the passage is _____.

A. How to Ride Bicycles B. Do Exercise

C. How to Keep Healthy D. Benefits of Cycling

B

Experts say that students usually need eight to ten hours' sleep, but most Chinese students do not get enough sleep. Some Chinese parents are usually glad to see their children studying late. They will think their children work very hard, but not all parents are happy about this. Once a mother told us that every morning her 9-year-old girl asked for one more minute to sleep. She really didn't want to get up. In China, many students are like **early birds**. They have to get up before six every morning.

A report shows that without a good night's sleep, students seem to be weaker than they should be. They don't want to do anything and don't study as well as before. Some students fall asleep during classes. Some get ill easily. Too much homework is not the only reason. Some watch TV or play computer games late into the night and can't get up the next morning.

Experts have ever said that the students should develop good study habits. Staying up late doesn't mean working hard. It may be bad for our health. Some clever students never study late so that they are able to work well in class.

( )6. Why did the 9-year-old girl ask for one more minute to sleep?

A. Because she didn't have enough sleep.

B. Because it was not time for her to get up.

C. Because she didn't want to go to school.

D. Because she wanted her mother to wake her up.

( )7. What may happen if students don't get enough sleep?

A. They become too weak to sleep.

B. They may not work well in classes.

C. They will go to bed early.

D. They will be weak in English.

( )8. The underlined words "**early birds**" in Paragraph 1 are the persons who _____.

A. get up early B. get up late C. go to bed late D. go to bed early

( )9. Which of the following is the WRONG reason why students stay up late?

A. They have too much homework to do.

B. They watch football matches late.

C. They play computer games until the late night.

D. They are too nervous to sleep.

( )10. We can learn from the passage that _____.

A. sleeping less means working hard

B. having good study habits is important

C. if you want to study better, you must work hard at night

D. students don't have enough sleep only because of lots of homework

Ⅳ. 情景交际。(共20分)

A. 从Ⅱ栏中找出与Ⅰ栏相匹配的句子。(10分)

Ⅰ	Ⅱ
( )1. Could you tell me the way to Bank of China?	A. Good idea!
( )2. How is the weather in Guizhou?	B. Anytime is OK!
( )3. What's the best time to go to Tongren?	C. Of course.
( )4. How was your trip to Mount Fanjing?	D. It is nice and warm.
( )5. How about flying a kite?	E. It was wonderful.

B. 从方框中选择恰当的句子完成对话,有两项多余。(10分)

A: Hi, Kangkang. 1. _____

B: Yes, there are many interesting festivals in our country such as Spring Festival, Lantern Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival.

A: 2. _____

B: Spring Festival.

A: 3. _____

B: It is usually in January or February.

A: 4. _____

B: People eat dumplings for good luck.

A: 5. _____

B: People perform lion and dragon dances in many areas of China.

A: It's really interesting.

A. Where do you celebrate it?
B. What special food do people eat on that day?
C. Do you like it?
D. Are there any interesting festivals in China?
E. When is Spring Festival?
F. How do people celebrate it?
G. What's your favorite festival?

㉞ 四川某师大一中(天府师一)
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:50分　时间:30分钟)

Ⅰ. 单项选择。(共10分)

(　　)1. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —How long is the road?


视频讲解

—It's ten _____ metres long.

A. thousands　　B. thousand　　C. hundred of　　D. hundreds

(　　)2. It's a picture of _____ family.

A. Bob　　B. Bob's　　C. Bobs'　　D. Bobs

(　　)3. —_____ on the desk?

—Yes, it is.

A. What's　　B. Where is　　C. Is Bill's bag　　D. Are Tom's pens

(　　)4. Are these your books _____ his books?

A. or　　B. and　　C. with　　D. /

(　　)5. The teacher told me that the students I wanted to see were seen _____ football on the playground just now.

A. playing　　B. to be playing　　C. play　　D. to play

(　　)6. Everyone _____ get birthday cards.

A. like to　　B. like　　C. likes to　　D. is liking

(　　)7. There _____ in the basket.

A. are tomatoes　　B. are tomatos　　C. is tomato　　D. is tomatos

(　　)8. 当你想问别人想去哪儿时,应说:

A. Where do you want to go?

B. What are you working?

C. Who do you want to go with?

D. Why do you want to go there?

(　　)9. There is not enough _____ in the corner to put the table.

A. place　　B. room　　C. floor　　D. ground

(　　)10. Lucy doesn't have _____ eraser, but Lily has _____.

A. a; it　　B. an; a　　C. an; one　　D. the; that

Ⅱ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 完形填空。(共10分)


视频讲解

The Greens __1__ in Hamilton. It is a __2__ town. There are many gardens and parks in it. Grandpa Mark is 70 years old. He likes going fishing with Ryan and __3__ chess(象棋) with his friends. The Greens often have Grandpa's fish __4__ supper. Football is Ryan's __5__ sport. He often plays it after class. Ryan's father, Peter, is an English teacher. He is good __6__ basketball. He is on the basketball team of the town. Ryan has a sister. Her name is Betty. Betty likes swimming very much. She often swims during the summer holidays. Ryan and Betty like to __7__ their father playing with other teams. Ryan's mother, Diana, likes sports, __8__. She is good at __9__ tennis(网球). Hamilton is small, __10__ they love it.

(　　)1. A. live　　B. lives　　C. is live　　D. are live

(　　)2. A. small beautiful　　B. beautiful small　　C. big beautiful　　D. beautiful big

(　　)3. A. to play　　B. playing　　C. play　　D. plays

(　　)4. A. at　　B. on　　C. for　　D. with

(　　)5. A. the best　　B. favourite　　C. better　　D. good

(　　)6. A. for　　B. at　　C. with　　D. on

(　　)7. A. watch　　B. see　　C. look　　D. look at

(　　)8. A. also　　B. all　　C. either　　D. too

(　　)9. A. play　　B. plays　　C. playing　　D. to play

(　　)10. A. but　　B. and　　C. then　　D. or

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。(共20分)

A

A little boy was afraid of the dark. One night his mother told him to go out and bring her the broom(扫帚).

The little boy turned to his mother and said, "Mum, I don't want to go out there. It is dark."

The mother smiled at her son. "You don't have to be afraid of the dark. Bring your toy bear here. He will protect(保护) you."

The little boy looked at his mother and asked, "Are you sure(确定)?" "Yes, I am sure. He is here," the mother said.

The little boy thought about that for a minute and then went to the door. He opened the door and called, "Toy bear? Would you please hand(递给) me the broom?"

(　　)1. The little boy is afraid of _____.

A. the light　　B. the dark　　C. the dog

(　　)2. Did the boy want to go out?

A. Yes, he did.　　B. No, he didn't.　　C. We don't know.

(　　)3. _____ said, "He will protect you."

A. The mother　　B. The boy　　C. Toy bear

(　　)4. Will the toy bear hand the broom to the boy?

A. Yes, he will.　　B. No, he won't.　　C. Yes, he can.

(　　)5. The boy is _____.

A. timid(胆小的)　　B. bad　　C. happy

B

Elephants are big. The elephant has a long nose. They have big ears. They don't like sleeping. And they only sleep for three hours at night. Elephants love water and they use their noses to play with water. Elephants eat plants and a little fruit, but they don't eat meat.

Tigers are also big animals. They also like water and are good at swimming. Tigers sleep for fifteen hours at night. They are strong and catch other animals for food.

(　　)6. The elephant's ears are very _____.

A. big　　B. long　　C. strong

(　　)7. Elephants use their _____ to play with water.

A. legs　　B. noses　　C. ears

(　　)8. Elephants don't eat _____.

A. meat　　B. fruit　　C. plants

(　　)9. Tigers can _____ very well.

A. run　　B. jump　　C. swim

(　　)10. Tigers sleep for _____ at night.

A. 8 hours　　B. 15 hours　　C. 3 hours

C

Clay is 13 years old, and he lives in New York, the United States. On the morning of Feb. 23rd, when Clay was waiting for school bus, a man kidnapped(绑架) him.

The man bound(绑) him to a tree with some rope(绳子). He put a stocking in Clay's mouth. Then he asked for money from Clay's family.

Clay was very afraid. But he remembered(记得) there was a safety pin(别针) in his pocket(口袋). He took out the pin and cut through the rope. Finally, he got free(自由的). Clay called his mother with a farmer's mobile phone. Soon the police came and Clay was safe.

The police thought highly of(高度评价) Clay. "This man kidnapped the wrong boy," Charly Wells, a policeman said. "This boy notices(注意到) things. And he's very brave(勇敢的)."

根据短文内容,回答下列问题。(共 10 分)

11. Is the boy Clay British?

_____

12. When did the man kidnap Clay?

_____

13. What did Clay use to cut through the rope?

_____

14. Did Clay get free at last?

_____

15. Why did the police think highly of Clay?

_____

Ⅳ. 连词成句。(共 10 分)

根据所给提示词及语境,在横线上写出完整的句子。注意句首的书写和句末的符号,句末符号已经写在括号内。所给提示词都要用上。

1. bring, me, basket (.)

_____

2. there, isn't, any, fruit, box (.)

_____

3. earth, goes, around, sun (.)

_____

4. what, you, need, do (?)

_____

5. this, morning, I, got, late (.)

_____

㉟ 成都某七中育才学校初2027届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。（共20分）

(　　)1. These are Rose and Linda. _____ my _____.

A. She's; friend　　B. They're; friend　　C. They're; friends　　D. She's; friends

(　　)2. This is my good _____.

A. friends　　B. friend　　C. sisters　　D. brothers

(　　)3. —_____ these her hats?

—No, they _____.

A. Is; isn't　　B. Am; are　　C. Are; isn't　　D. Are; aren't

(　　)4. My phone number is 8736-2507. Please _____ me.

A. e-mail　　B. call　　C. meet　　D. find

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —Dad, can we walk _____ the road now?

—No, we _____. We have to wait until the light turns green.

A. across; can't　　B. across; mustn't　　C. through; can't　　D. through; mustn't

视频讲解

(　　)6. —Do you know _____ a 5-day trip to Hong Kong costs?

—I guess it's about ¥4,000.

A. how fast　　B. how long　　C. how soon　　D. how much

(　　)7. —This song seems _____ these days. It was played everywhere when it came out.

—That's true. We seldom hear it now.

A. popular　　B. more popular　　C. less popular　　D. the most popular

(　　)8. There are so many people on the bus that I have no _____ to sit on.

A. menu　　B. ticket　　C. seat　　D. screen

(　　)9. My school _____ my home, so I can go to school on foot every day.

A. close to　　B. is close to　　C. far from　　D. is far from

(　　)10. I can spell the word, _____ I don't know how to read it.

A. and　　B. or　　C. then　　D. but

Ⅱ. 完形填空。（共20分）

Hi, boys and girls. We know doing sports and eating good food can help us be __1__. Do you have good eating __2__? Now let me tell you what I eat every day.

In the __3__, I always have eggs. I eat *baozi* or *mantou* and I drink some __4__. Milk is good for our health. The breakfast helps __5__ start(开始) the day well.

I have rice and vegetables for __6__. I eat meat, too. __7__ I don't eat too much, because(因为) I don't want to be __8__. My favourite fruit is apples. I usually eat a(n) __9__ after lunch.

In the evening, I often __10__ soup(汤) and some vegetables.

(　　)1. A. welcome　　B. first　　C. tidy　　D. healthy

(　　)2. A. habits　　B. classes　　C. games　　D. cards

(　　)3. A. morning　　B. afternoon　　C. school　　D. classroom

(　　)4. A. carrots　　B. burgers　　C. milk　　D. ice cream

(　　)5. A. we　　B. you　　C. me　　D. them

(　　)6. A. food　　B. breakfast　　C. dinner　　D. lunch

(　　)7. A. So　　B. But　　C. And　　D. After

(　　)8. A. last　　B. great　　C. late　　D. fat

(　　)9. A. tomato　　B. pear　　C. apple　　D. banana

(　　)10. A. have　　B. get　　C. do　　D. find

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。（共30分）

A

根据短文内容,选择最佳选项。

Hello, boys and girls! I'm Bob Smith. I'm from(来自) London and I'm 14 years old. This is a picture of my good friend. His name is Dexter Miller. He isn't from London. He comes from New York. He is 13 years old. He likes sports and he's good at playing baseball. I don't like baseball, but we are very good friends. We go to the same school, but we are not in the same grade. Dexter is in Class 3, Grade 7. I'm in Class 4, Grade 8. Dexter has many model planes. After school, I often make model planes in his room with him. It's interesting. He has no brothers or sisters. He is the **only** son in his family. His mum and dad are very nice. They are teachers. They are a happy family.

(　　)1. What is Bob's last name?

A. White.　　B. Green.　　C. Smith.　　D. Miller.

(　　)2. How old(多大) is Dexter?

A. 10.　　B. 11.　　C. 14.　　D. 13.

(　　)3. What does the underlined(画线的) word "**only**" mean in Chinese?

A. 顺从的　　B. 调皮的　　C. 其他的　　D. 唯一的

(　　)4. Bob and Dexter _____.

A. are brothers　　B. are friends

C. come from London　　D. are in the same class

( )5. According to this passage, which is TRUE(正确的)?

A. Bob Smith is from New York.

B. Bob Smith and Dexter Miller are classmates.

C. Bob Smith has no brothers or sisters.

D. Dexter Miller has a happy family.

B

从文后的方框中选择合适的选项,补全对话(有一项是多余的选项)。

A: Good morning, Bill.

B: Good morning, Bob. 6. _____

A: Fine, thank you. And you?

B: I'm fine too. 7. _____

A: I have hamburgers and milk.

B: 8. _____

A: I usually have breakfast at 7:00.

B: 9. _____

A: No, I have lunch at school.

B: What do you usually have for lunch?

A: 10. _____

A. I usually have fish and rice.
B. When(什么时候) do you usually have breakfast?
C. Where do you usually have breakfast?
D. How are you?
E. What do you have for breakfast?
F. Do you have lunch at home?

C

根据短文内容,判断正(T)误(F)。

Li Ming is twelve years old. He could hear nothing all the time. The world is quiet and boring to him. He couldn't go to school. His parents took him to many hospitals to see the doctor, but there isn't any good news. At last, they came to Beijing Children's Hospital. After checking(检查) him over, the doctor told his parents that it was very serious. And he needed a lot of money to see the doctor. But it was so difficult for the family from a poor village. They didn't have enough money for it. After hearing this, the doctors asked them not to worry about it. They would help them to get some money from all over the country. His parents were very thankful. "I'll work hard after I am OK. I am going to be a doctor to help others," said Li Ming.

( )11. The world is quiet for Li Ming because he could hear nothing.

( )12. His parents never took him to see the doctor because they were poor.

( )13. They get much money from their families and friends.

( )14. The doctors are kind because they decided to help Li Ming.

( )15. Li Ming's dream was to be a doctor to help others and make much money.

Ⅳ. 完成句子。(共 10 分)

1. 我们什么时候开始都行。这取决于你。

We can start at any time. _____ _____ _____ you.

2. 他们出售各种各样的东西。

They sell _____ _____ _____ things.

3. 这个问题太难了,我解决不了。

The problem is _____ _____ _____ for me _____ solve.

4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 感谢你给我建议。

_____ _____ me the advice.

5. 她经常编故事来逗孩子发笑。

She often _____ _____ stories to make kids laugh.

视频讲解

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共 20 分)

请以"Eric's Bedroom"为题,写一篇 60 词左右的短文。文中必须包含以下信息:

1. 一台计算机在桌子上;
2. 墙是蓝色的,墙上有些 Beckham 的照片;
3. 床下有一个篮球,这个篮球是他的;
4. 一些钥匙在书包里;
5. 到处是书;
6. 房间整体感觉不整洁。

附注:可以适当增加信息;dictionary 字典;wall 墙。

Eric's Bedroom

㊱ 成都某七中育才学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 你能读出下面单词吗？（共10分）

请选出下列字母画线部分所含音素不同的选项。

( )1. A. candle　B. hat　C. race
( )2. A. pen　B. he　C. egg
( )3. A. milk　B. hike　C. write
( )4. A. knock　B. hope　C. hot
( )5. A. house　B. know　C. flower

Ⅱ. 你能运用下面的单词吗？（共10分）

A. 从方框中选出合适的词并使用其正确形式填写到句子中，使句子完整，意思准确。

animal　sister　play

1. Mum, I want _____ basketball with Tom.
2. This is my _____ book. Look! Her name is on it.
3. I like these _____ because they are cute.

B. 连词成句，把下面的单词连接成句子。

4. learn, the, can, what, club, they, from (?)

_____

5. go, movies, tonight, let's, to, the (.)

_____

Ⅲ. 你能用英语对话吗？读对话，选择与情境内容描述相符的问句或答句。（共10分）

( )1. —Hello, I'm Jack. Nice to meet you.
—_____
A. I'm Tom. Nice to meet you, too.
B. How are you?
C. What's your last name?

( )2. —Excuse me, _____
—It's on Center Street.
A. where is the park?
B. is there a park near here?
C. how can I get to the park?

( )3. —Would you like something to drink?
—_____
A. Yes. I'd like a cup of coffee.
B. I'm not thirsty.
C. OK. Here you are.

( )4. —Mum, could I watch TV now?
—_____
A. Yes, you could.
B. No, I can't. You must do homework.
C. Sure, but only fifteen minutes.

( )5. —Happy birthday to you!
—_____
A. The same to you.
B. Thank you.
C. It's kind of you.

Ⅳ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 你能读懂下面的短文并把它补充完整吗？根据短文内容，从短文后各小题所给的A、B、C三个选项中选出可以填入空白处的最佳答案。（共20分）

视频讲解

Little Mary's grandparents have a farm. On the farm there are many kinds of __1__, such as cows, dogs and cats. She often __2__ with them because they can make her happy.

On the farm, there is also a little __3__. It has no mother. And it __4__ plays with other animals. It often walks around by itself.

Many times, Mary __5__ the elephant she is sorry for the death of its mother. She loves talking with it and the elephant becomes __6__ to Mary. When it sees Mary on the farm, it __7__ to her like a little dog. Sometimes it follows her into a wood. There Mary sits on the ground and the little elephant stands __8__ Mary.

Her grandfather often asks her, "Why does the elephant like you so much?" "Oh, __9__ I love it, Grandpa," Mary answers. Grandpa thinks Mary is __10__. Animals are our friends. We should love them.

( )1. A. flowers　B. animals　C. friends
( )2. A. plays　B. eats　C. lives
( )3. A. cat　B. dog　C. elephant
( )4. A. often　B. never　C. sometimes
( )5. A. tells　B. asks　C. rides
( )6. A. interesting　B. afraid　C. friendly
( )7. A. swims over　B. runs up to　C. climbs down
( )8. A. with　B. by　C. on
( )9. A. because　B. so　C. but
( )10. A. funny　B. busy　C. right

Ⅴ. 你能理解下面短文的意思并完成相应的任务吗？（共30分）

A. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读下面短文，根据短文内容判断句子正误。正确的写"T"，错误的写"F"。

视频讲解

I'm Cindy. I have many things in my bedroom and they are in different colours. There is a yellow bed, a blue desk and a brown chair in my room. My quilt is white. I have a red sofa. There is a photo of my family and a map of the US on the wall. Oh, I have a yellow bookcase, too. I don't have a TV or a telephone, but I have a radio. My room is tidy. I like it. My schoolbag is in my desk. The books are in the bookcase and my clock is on the desk. The black radio is on the desk, too. The living room is not very big. But it's bigger than my bedroom. There is a green sofa and a brown chair. There is a big TV on the wall. There is a CD player on the table.

(　　)1. Cindy's desk is blue.
(　　)2. Cindy's family photo, map and the TV are on the wall in her bedroom.
(　　)3. From the passage(文章), we can know Cindy likes her bedroom.
(　　)4. Cindy's living room is not very big.
(　　)5. The passage talks about Cindy's bedroom and living room.

B. 阅读下面短文,根据短文内容完成相应的任务。

The Great Wall

A　The Great Wall was built thousands of years ago to keep the country safe. Today, people walk on it and enjoy beautiful sights.

Mount Huangshan

B　Mount Huangshan is a great mountain in Anhui, China. It's famous for its pine trees, strange stones and clouds. It's a place of natural beauty and culture.

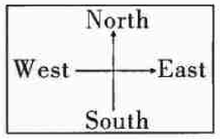
The Li River

C　The Li River is in Guilin, Guangxi. It is famous for its water and green hills. On a boat trip, you can move past these hills. You can also enjoy taking photos there.

任务一:请为下面三位同学推荐最合适的旅游景点,并将对应的A、B、C选项填在相应的位置。

1. _____ Lily: I want to go boating in a place with green hills. And I want to take beautiful pictures there.
2. _____ Anna: I love climbing mountains. It's always amazing to find myself above a sea of clouds.
3. _____ Leo: I enjoy visiting places with a long history. They can always take me back in time.

任务二:根据短文内容选择正确答案,并将对应的A、B、C选项填在相应的位置。



4. _____ Which place is the closest to Hebei Province(省)?
5. _____ Tom is American. He wants to travel in China from south to north. Which is the first place he will visit?

C. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读下面短文,根据短文内容选择正确答案。

视频讲解

If you come to China, there is much delicious food. Beijing duck and hot pot are very welcome in our country. But I think the real Chinese food is dumplings.

Many people in China like dumplings very much, and there are many different kinds of them. I like dumplings with vegetables and pork best. I also like dumplings with fish and some other meat like beef and chicken. Usually, people make dumplings at home. If you have no time to make them, you can buy them in stores.

The Spring Festival is important in China. When it comes, we make dumplings. Usually, we put a coin in a dumpling. If someone eats it in a dumpling, he or she will be **lucky** this year. Everything around him or her goes well. Welcome to China, and we'll invite you to our home and ask you to try the real Chinese food—dumplings. I'm sure you will like them!

(　　)1. What is NOT true about Chinese food?
A. People like Beijing duck and hot pot in China.
B. There are many different kinds of dumplings in China.
C. People in China usually buy dumplings in the stores.

(　　)2. The writer's favourite dumplings have _____ in them.
A. vegetables and pork　　B. fish and other meat　　C. beef and chicken

(　　)3. What is the real Chinese food according to(根据) the writer?
A. Beijing duck.　　B. Hot pot.　　C. Dumplings.

(　　)4. What does the underlined word "**lucky**" mean in Chinese?
A. 有趣的　　B. 幸运的　　C. 幸福的

(　　)5. What is the best title for this passage?
A. Chinese Spring Festival
B. My Favourite Chinese Food
C. Delicious Chinese Food—Dumplings

Ⅵ. 你能用英语进行书面表达吗?(共20分)

任务一:亲爱的新同学,欢迎来到阳光中学!今天,当你走进校园时,碰到了英语老师Mr. Zhang,他用英文与你进行了简单的交流,请完成你与他之间的对话。(共10分)

Mr. Zhang: Good morning! I'm Mr. Zhang, an English teacher in school. 1. _____?
You: My name is Li Hua.
Mr. Zhang: Welcome to Sunshine Middle School. 2. _____?
You: I'm 12.
Mr. Zhang: You are so tall! Do you often play sports?
You: 3. _____.
Mr. Zhang: Good! And what's your favourite sport?
You: 4. _____.
Mr. Zhang: How often do you do it?
You: 5. _____.
Mr. Zhang: Sounds great! What a healthy boy!

任务二:书面表达。(共10分)

6. 2025年世界运动会(2025 World Games)将在成都举行,届时将有很多外国友人来到成都。请你用英文向他们介绍成都,推荐成都,并欢迎他们的到来。

要求:(1)介绍成都的地理位置、著名景点、美食、适合来旅游的季节、成都的特色;
(2)文中不得出现真实的姓名和学校;
(3)注意文章的开头、过渡和结尾;
(4)词数:60左右。

参考词汇: Kuanzhai Alley 宽窄巷子　Wuhou Shrine 武侯祠　Du Fu's Thatched 杜甫草堂

_____
_____

㊲ 成都某七中育才学校
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

第一部分

Ⅰ. 选择填空。(共20分)

A. 从以下各题的A、B、C三个选项中选择正确答案。(共15分)

(　　)1. Which word and letter have different(不同的) pronunciations?
A. tea; Tt　　B. eye; Ii　　C. you; Yy　　D. bee; Bb

(　　)2. What's the right sound of the word "these"?
A. [ði:z]　　B. [ði:s]　　C. [ðiz]　　D. [ðis]

(　　)3. Shuhao Lin is _____ NBA player, and he plays basketball very well.
A. a　　B. an　　C. the　　D. some

(　　)4. —What is that on the table?
—Oh, a set of _____ on the table.
A. key is　　B. keys are　　C. keys is　　D. key are

(　　)5. _____, is that your school ID card?
A. Sorry　　B. Excuse me　　C. Hi　　D. OK

(　　)6. —_____ is your phone number?
—It's 8650-2566.
A. What　　B. How　　C. Where　　D. How many

(　　)7. —Is _____ your jacket?
—No, it isn't. Ask Alan. He lost _____.
A. this; hers　　B. this; his　　C. this; her　　D. these; his

(　　)8. —Is that your _____?
—Yes, she is my father's sister.
A. aunt　　B. mother　　C. grandmother　　D. sister

(　　)9. —Mum, where is the map?
—It's in your _____ room.
A. grandparent　　B. grandparents　　C. grandparents's　　D. grandparents'

(　　)10. Please call Gina _____ 666-2345. She found your watch.
A. in　　B. at　　C. on　　D. under

(　　)11. —Where is your Chinese teacher?
—Sorry, I _____ know.
A. am not　　B. isn't　　C. don't　　D. aren't

(　　)12. Mike and I _____ classmates. We are in Class Two.
A. am　　B. are　　C. am not　　D. aren't

(　　)13. This is our new English teacher, and _____ name is Jane.
A. she's　　B. he's　　C. his　　D. her

(　　)14. Please make a model plane and then _____ it red.
A. draw　　B. colour　　C. write　　D. read

(　　)15. —Your English is good.
—_____.
A. Thank you　　B. Yes, I am　　C. No, I'm not　　D. I think so

B. 补全对话。根据对话内容,从方框中选出适当的选项补全对话。(共5分)

A: Let's play basketball, Jenny.
B: Sorry, 16. _____ I just like computer games.
A: Do you have a computer game?
B: 17. _____
A: Does your sister have a computer game?
B: 18. _____
A: OK, good! Then, what do you like to eat?
B: 19. _____
A: 20. _____
B: She likes bananas but she doesn't like ice cream. How about you?
A: I like ice cream very much. But I don't like fruits.

A. Yes, she does.
B. What does your sister like to eat?
C. I don't like basketball.
D. No, I don't.
E. I like hamburgers and eggs.

Ⅱ. 完形填空。阅读下面两篇短文,根据短文内容,从所给选项中选出可以填入空白处的正确答案。(共20分)

A

My name is Bill. I'm an English boy. I'm a student __1__ a high school. I'm in Class 4, Grade 1. Li Lei is my friend. We are in the __2__ class. He is eleven. Here is a photo of __3__ family. __4__ look at it. __5__ dad is a doctor(医生). The one __6__ the red dress is his mum. She is an English teacher. He has __7__ sisters. Their names __8__ Fangfang and Lingling. They __9__. They __10__ a dog. Its(它的) name is Huanhuan.

(　　)1. A. in　　B. to　　C. from　　D. /
(　　)2. A. old　　B. different　　C. same　　D. young
(　　)3. A. he　　B. him　　C. her　　D. his
(　　)4. A. Please　　B. please　　C. Its　　D. It
(　　)5. A. He　　B. His　　C. She　　D. Her
(　　)6. A. on　　B. in　　C. like　　D. at
(　　)7. A. three　　B. four　　C. two　　D. one
(　　)8. A. is　　B. be　　C. am　　D. are
(　　)9. A. look like　　B. look same　　C. look the same　　D. are like
(　　)10. A. have　　B. has　　C. are　　D. is

B

Lucy is a new student in the school. And there are thirty-nine students in __11__ class. There are twenty-one boys and __12__ girls. There are two __13__ girls. Their names are Tina and Linda. They __14__ twelve years old. They __15__ China. They like Chinese people and food, __16__.

__17__ any buildings in their school? Yes, there are. Boys and girls often have classes(上课) in the classrooms, play games __18__ their classmates(同学) in the sports hall, and __19__ books in the library. There is a dining hall in the __20__. It's next to the sports hall.

( )11. A. your B. her C. my
( )12. A. nine B. thirty-two C. eighteen
( )13. A. American B. England C. China
( )14. A. am B. is C. are
( )15. A. drink B. make C. like
( )16. A. so B. too C. also
( )17. A. Is there B. Have you C. Are there
( )18. A. with B. from C. to
( )19. A. ride B. read C. play
( )20. A. school B. park C. hospital

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读短文,根据短文内容判断下列句子的正(T)误(F)。(共5分)

视频讲解

Some people like breakfast. They think it's very important. Some people love lunch because it's time for them to have a rest(休息). And some like dinner. They go home and cook their favourite food.

For Jessica, she loves breakfast. Her mum always makes(做) her favourite donuts(甜甜圈) for breakfast. Jessica says her mum's donuts are great and full of(充满) love. She usually eats one at home. But these days, she also takes one to school. "You can't eat too many donuts, Jessica. You will get fat," her mum says.

"This one is not for me, Mum, but for Molly. Molly is my friend. She loves donuts, too. She doesn't have money to buy food for breakfast. You always say that breakfast is important, right? I want Molly to have a good breakfast, too," Jessica says.

( )1. Jessica's mother buys donuts for her for breakfast.
( )2. Jessica thinks the donut is nice and it's her mum's favourite food, too.
( )3. Jessica's mother wants her to eat two donuts every day.
( )4. We can know Jessica is really a nice girl.
( )5. The passage(文章) is about how to make great donuts for breakfast.

Ⅳ. 阅读下面两篇短文,根据短文内容选择正确答案。(共10分)

A

In many English homes, people have four meals(餐) a day: breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea(茶) and dinner.

People have breakfast from 7:00 to 9:00 in the morning. They eat eggs or(或者) bread. English people drink tea or milk for breakfast, too. Lunch comes at about 13:00. Afternoon tea is from 16:00 to 17:00, and dinner is at about 19:30. They often have soup(汤), and they have some chicken or fish with vegetables. Then they eat some bananas, apples or oranges. But not all English people have meals like that. Some of them don't have their dinners in the evening(晚上).

( )1. Many English people have _____ meals a day.
A. one B. two C. three D. four
( )2. Usually, people in England don't have _____ for their breakfast.
A. bread B. fish C. milk D. eggs
( )3. People in England have lunch _____.
A. from 7:00 to 9:00 B. at about 13:00
C. at 19:30 D. from 16:00 to 17:00
( )4. Usually, people in England have _____ for their dinner.
A. bananas, apples or eggs B. soup, bananas or milk
C. soup, chicken or fish with vegetables D. soup, milk and vegetables
( )5. Do all English people eat in the same way(方式)?
A. No, not all the English people eat in the same way.
B. Yes, all English people eat in the same way.
C. No, some of them don't have lunch at all.
D. Sorry, we don't know.

B

We call the Chinese New Year the **Spring Festival**. There is a name for each Chinese year. We may call it the Year of the Sheep, the Year of the Monkey or the Year of the Pig. And this year is the Year of the Rabbit. Before New Year's Day, people are busy shopping and cleaning their houses. On New Year's Eve, there is a big family dinner. After dinner, all the family stay up late to welcome the New Year. On the first day of the New Year, people put on their new clothes and go to visit their relatives(亲戚) and some good friends. They say "Happy New Year" and some other greetings to each other. People usually have a very good time during the festival.

( )6. What do the underlined words "**Spring Festival**" mean in Chinese?
A. 新年 B. 春节 C. 圣诞节 D. 立春
( )7. We know each Chinese year is given _____ name.
A. a plant B. a family C. a full D. an animal
( )8. How do the people in China usually spend New Year's Eve?
A. They put on new clothes and go to a park.
B. They wear their new clothes and have a good sleep.
C. They put on their new clothes and go to visit their friends.
D. They usually stay up late to welcome the New Year.
( )9. What do Chinese people often do on the first day of the New Year?
A. Have a good rest.
B. Eat all kinds of good food.
C. Go to see their parents, grandparents and some good friends.
D. Watch TV.
( )10. What does the passage talk about?
A. Festivals. B. The Spring Festival.
C. Winter holidays. D. The first day of the year.

第二部分

Ⅰ. 根据首字母提示填写单词。(共5分)

1. Please s_____ the words.
2. —Thank you very much.
   —You're w_____.
3. E_____ me, Tom. Is that your watch?
4. He has a great sports c_____, but he doesn't play sports.
5. I can't answer(回答) the question. It's d_____ for me.

Ⅱ. 完成对话,在空格中填上适当的单词,使对话完整、正确。一空一词(含缩写词)。(共10分)

A: Jane, I found a photo this morning. The girl in it looks like(看起来像) you. Is this photo 1. _____?
B: Yes, it is. I 2. _____ it in the library. Thanks, Helen.
A: You're 3. _____. Is the boy in black your brother Jim?
B: No, he is my 4. _____ Mike. His father is my mother's brother. Mike and Jim are in No. 7 Middle School. They are good 5. _____, too.
A: I see. Your family photo is very 6. _____.
B: Thanks. Helen, do you have your family photo?
A: Yes. I have a nice photo, too. The man(男人) in green is my father Eric. He is a 7. _____.
B: I see him in my 8. _____ school. He teaches(教) Jim English. Is the girl next to him your sister?
A: No, she is my cousin Mary.
B: OK. Is the woman (女人) next to Eric your mother?
A: No, she is my 9. _____. She has two 10. _____, Mary and Cindy, and a son, Tom.

Ⅲ. *右侧扫码·视频讲解* 短文填空,从下面方框中选出10个单词,将其正确形式填入短文的空白处,使短文意思正确、通顺。(每词限用一次)(共10分)

视频讲解

bookcase	brother	classroom	cousin	dog	friend	library	next	one	she	son	tidy

I'm Cindy Brown. Look(看)! These are two of my family photos. My 1. _____ Jack and my sister Lucy are in a room in the 2. _____ photo. Jack is on the bed and Lucy is under the table with(和……在一起) Kevin. Who's Kevin? He's Lucy's 3. _____. His mother is aunt Hoho. My parents say she is in a faraway place(遥远的地方) and I must be nice to her 4. _____.

In the 5. _____ photo, you can see my grandparents, parents, uncles and aunts. Where are my 6. _____? Oh, they are with me at that time(时间). And we aren't in the photo. Where are we? We find some books to read in the 7. _____. Jack's room is 8. _____. His books are everywhere and Mum thinks he must be at home(家). What about Lucy? Oh, Mum asks 9. _____ to help find some books in the 10. _____, and she must be at home, too.

Ⅳ. 阅读表达。(共15分)

A. 补全短文,根据短文内容,从短文后的A~F选项中,选出5个适当的选项补全短文。(共5分)

Our street has a street party every year. 1. _____ We always find a fine day to have the party. It is very relaxing to be happy with families on summer days.

On the day of the street party, people from every family come to the park at the end(尽头) of the street. We put(放) balloons on the trees. 2. _____ So we can see people playing everywhere in the park. The family must take some food and drinks to the park. Everyone has a good time playing with all the other families. Every year, there's also a jumping castle(充气城堡) for the kids to play in. 3. _____ But our parents are happy to give the money. 4. _____ The parents can get free time to have the food and drinks when they are talking.

5. _____ It's really interesting and I think you will love it.

A. The street party sounds interesting.
B. Welcome to our street party this year.
C. We put tables in the middle of the park.
D. It's always in July and August but not on the same day.
E. It is not cheap to play in the big jumping castle for a day.
F. It is because the jumping castle can let all the kids play happily.

B. 完成表格,阅读下面短文,根据内容,完成图表中所缺的信息。(共10分)

Dear friends,

My name is David. I am 12. My birthday is on October 12th. I am from England. I'm in Class 3, Grade 7. We are learning Chinese in our school. Our Chinese teacher's name is Wang Hao. Here are some of my friends. Jimmy is tall and he has black hair. He is good at playing basketball. He is in the Basketball Club. May is short and she wears glasses and a yellow dress. She likes English very much and speaks English very well. Sally is a black girl. She has short hair. She likes swimming. She swims best in the swimming team. I like music. I'm the boy with glasses. Write to me soon and tell me about your friends.

Yours,
David

David's 6. _____		
Names	Appearance(外貌)	7. _____
Jimmy	He has 8. _____ hair and is not 9. _____.	He likes playing basketball. He is in the Basketball Club.
May	She 10. _____ glasses and a yellow 11. _____.	She can speak English very 12. _____.
Sally	Her hair is 13. _____.	She likes 14. _____. She is in the swimming 15. _____.

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共5分)

同学们,你们一周当中都参与了哪些活动呢?你们的生活是否丰富多彩呢?快拿起你们的笔来描绘一下你们一周的生活吧!词数60左右。

㊴ 成都某冠城实验学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语(一)

(满分:100分　时间:60分钟)

Ⅰ.选出与其他三项不同类的一项。(共5分)

(　　)1. A. teachers' office　B. sunny　C. music room　D. art room

(　　)2. A. cold　B. warm　C. lunch　D. hot

(　　)3. A. under　B. near　C. behind　D. ago

(　　)4. A. pear　B. dog　C. apple　D. strawberry

(　　)5. A. chair　B. grandmother　C. brother　D. sister

Ⅱ.词组互译。(共15分)

1. 合上书_____　2. 弹钢琴_____

3. 新年_____　4. 在右边_____

5. 去公园_____　6. a cup of tea _____

7. write a letter _____　8. flowers bloom _____

9. fly kites (fly a kite)_____　10. ride a bicycle _____

Ⅲ.选择填空。(共20分)

(　　)1. —_____ is his football?　—It's under the bed.

A. Where　B. Who　C. What

(　　)2. —Thank you very much!　—_____.

A. You're right　B. All right　C. You are welcome

(　　)3. Which season do you like _____?

A. better　B. good　C. best

(　　)4. The red car is _____ than the black one.

A. nice　B. nicer　C. very nice

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 It's very hot _____ summer in Beijing.

A. on　B. at　C. in

视频讲解

(　　)6. —Can you sing the song in English?　—No, I _____.

A. can't　B. mustn't　C. needn't

(　　)7. —What did you do last weekend?

—I did my homework and _____ TV.

A. watch　B. watched　C. am watching

(　　)8. I like drawing pictures and she _____.

A. like to sing　B. likes singing　C. like singing

(　　)9. Wu Ming is a girl. She _____ long hair.

A. has　B. was　C. have

(　　)10. He is going _____ artist in the future.

A. to an　B. to be an　C. an

Ⅳ.把下列英文句子所对应的中文意思代号填到括号里。(共10分)

(　　)1. 有多少件礼物?

A. How many balloons?　B. How many gifts?　C. How many bears?

(　　)2. Zip,这是给你的。

A. This is for you, Zip.　B. This is Zip.　C. Here it is.

(　　)3. 生日快乐!

A. Happy New Year!　B. Thank you!　C. Happy birthday!

(　　)4. 一个蛋糕。

A. One cake.　B. One cakes.　C. No cake.

(　　)5. 我会唱一首彩虹歌。

A. I can sing a rainbow.　B. This is a rainbow.　C. I can see a rainbow.

Ⅴ.在Ⅱ栏中选出Ⅰ栏中相应的答语。(共10分)

Ⅰ	Ⅱ
(　　)1. What did your father do yesterday?	A. I am going to Harbin.
(　　)2. How was your weekend?	B. She feels better now.
(　　)3. Where are you going on your holiday?	C. Last year.
(　　)4. Is Amy stronger than me?	D. He watched TV.
(　　)5. How does your mother feel now?	E. Yes, he is.
(　　)6. When did you go to Shanghai?	F. It was a busy one.
(　　)7. What day is it today?	G. No, she isn't.
(　　)8. Is John dancing?	H. It's Monday.
(　　)9. How did you go to Beijing?	I. By plane.
(　　)10. Can you water the flowers?	J. Yes, I can.

Ⅵ.完形填空。(共10分)

What do you do at the weekend? Some people like to __1__ at home, but others like to go __2__ a walk or play football. My friend Jack works hard in a factory during the __3__. At the weekend, he always __4__ the same things. On Saturday he __5__ his car and on __6__ he goes with his family to a village by car. His

uncle and aunt have a farm there. It isn't a __7__ one, but there's always __8__ to do on the farm. The children help with the animals and give them their __9__. Jack and his wife help in the fields. At the end of the day, they are all __10__ and Jack's aunt gives them a big meal.

(　　)1.	A. play	B. stay	C. live	D. enjoy
(　　)2.	A. to	B. in	C. at	D. for
(　　)3.	A. day	B. time	C. autumn	D. weekdays
(　　)4.	A. does	B. makes	C. borrows	D. has
(　　)5.	A. watches	B. washes	C. drives	D. sells
(　　)6.	A. Monday	B. Saturday	C. Sunday	D. Tuesday
(　　)7.	A. big	B. small	C. hard	D. short
(　　)8.	A. little	B. much	C. fast	D. far
(　　)9.	A. clothes	B. places	C. food	D. balls
(　　)10.	A. clean	B. late	C. hungry	D. friendly

Ⅶ. 阅读理解。(共 20 分)

(一)根据短文判断正误,对的写"T",错的写"F"。

Sarah and Her Sisters

Sarah has four sisters. They are Betty, Mary, Rose and Ann. Sarah is the oldest of the five. Betty is thirteen years old. She is two years younger than Sarah and one year older than Mary. Rose is nine and Ann is seven. Sarah and Betty study in a middle school. Mary, Rose, and Ann study in a primary school. The primary school is near their home. They walk there.

The middle school is far. Sarah and Betty go there by bus.

(　　)1. Ann is older than Rose.

(　　)2. Sarah and Betty are middle school students.

(　　)3. Mary, Rose, and Ann often go to school by bus.

(　　)4. Their home is near the primary school.

(　　)5. There are five people in their family.

(二)右侧扫码·视频讲解 将含有正确答案的选项填入题前括号中。

A Maths Teacher Has a Clever Student

视频讲解

Mr Tung is teaching maths to Class 1C. He wants to give them difficult maths questions. He says, "Now class, I don't want you to use calculators. What's eight minus six times four plus ten divided by three?"

May answers after three seconds, "It's six."

"Good, May," says Mr Tung, "but that question was very easy. I have a new sum. What's 10 divided by two times twelve minus seven plus three divided by two?"

May answers after four seconds, "It's twenty-eight."

"Very good, May," says Mr Tung. "May is very clever," says a student, Tim.

"Yes, she is, Tim. Here's a long sum. What's six times six minus six plus thirty-six divided by six minus ten point six times?"

The students look at May. After five seconds she says, "It's two point four, Mr Tung."

"Very good, May," says Mr Tung. "May is number one in the class," says Tim.

"No," says May. "Mr Tung is number one."

"I want to ask Mr Tung and May a question," says Tim. "What's eleven times seven plus five minus twelve divided by three point five?"

"Twenty," says Mr Tung after a second.

"You see, Tim," says May, "Mr Tung is number one."

(　　)1. Mr Tung thinks maths questions with calculators are _____.

A. difficult　　B. not difficult　　C. slow

(　　)2. Tim thinks May is clever because _____.

A. she is fast at maths　　B. she has a calculator　　C. Mr Tung says May is clever

(　　)3. How many questions does Mr Tung ask?

A. 3.　　B. 4.　　C. 5.

(　　)4. How many times does Tim ask a question?

A. 0.　　B. 1.　　C. 2.

(　　)5. How many seconds does it take May to answer Mr. Tung's questions?

A. 4.　　B. 9.　　C. 12.

Ⅷ. 书面表达。(共 10 分)

以一种文具为题按要求写一篇英语小作文。

要求:1. 要写出此文具的主要特点;

2. 条理清楚,意思连贯,标点正确,书写规范;

3. 不少于 50 个单词。

㊶ 成都某冠城实验学校
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:40分　时间:30分钟)

Ⅰ.单项选择。(共10分)

(　　)1. —_____ you _____ to the songs now?

—Yes, we _____.

A. Do; listen; do　　B. Did; listen; did　　C. Are; listening; are

(　　)2. The old woman _____ playing sports in the park. She _____ morning exercises now.

A. likes; is doing　　B. likes; does　　C. like; doing

(　　)3. Look! Tom _____ it.

A. opens　　B. opening　　C. is opening

(　　)4. Mr Black often _____ his newspapers. But he _____ an interesting book tonight.

A. reads; reads　　B. reads; read　　C. reads; is going to read

(　　)5. She usually _____ her friends. They often _____ coffee.

A. see; drink　　B. sees; drinks　　C. sees; drink

Ⅱ.阅读选择。(共10分)

Welcoming the New Year

People in the world welcome the New Year in different ways.

In the US, many people go out at night and have a big party together. They wait for the New Year's bell to ring twelve times(次). Then they sing songs and say "Happy New Year" to each other.

In Japan, people eat noodles for dinner. On New Year's Day, people get up early to see the first sunrise (日出) of the year. Children get money(钱) from their parents as gifts.

(　　)1. How many times does the New Year's bell ring in the US?

A. 12.　　B. 20.

(　　)2. What do people in Japan eat to welcome the New Year?

A. Dumplings.　　B. Noodles.

(　　)3. Why do people in Japan get up early on New Year's Day?

A. Because they want to see the first sunrise.

B. Because they want to get more money.

(　　)4. People in the world welcome the New Year in _____ ways.

A. different　　B. same

(　　)5. What do children in Japan get from their parents on New Year's Day?

A. Books.　　B. Money.

Ⅲ.按要求完成句子。(共10分)

1. I played the drums. (改为一般疑问句)

_____

2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Do you watch TV on Sunday? (用 last Sunday 改写句子)

_____

视频讲解

3. Wei Hua bought a new pen yesterday. (改为否定句)

Wei Hua _____ _____ a new pen yesterday.

4. I went to Beijing on my holiday. (对画线部分提问)

_____ _____ you _____ on your holiday?

5. She usually goes to school on foot. (对画线部分提问)

_____ _____ she usually go to school?

Ⅳ.命题作文。(共10分)

请以"My Friend"为题,写一篇50词左右的短文。

要求:条理清楚、意思连贯、语句通顺。

My Friend

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

㊷ 成都某七中八一学校初2025届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:50分　时间:40分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。（共5分）

(　　)1. He likes _____ cartoons.

A. watch　　B. looking　　C. watching

(　　)2. Mickey drove a big airship and _____ hello _____ people.

A. said; to　　B. say; to　　C. said; for

(　　)3. I like parades. _____ watch!

A. Let's　　B. let's　　C. Let is

(　　)4. _____ a very cold day, the great parade started.

A. on　　B. in　　C. On

(　　)5. —How did you go there?

—We went there _____ car.

A. at　　B. by　　C. to

Ⅱ. 完形填空。（共5分）

Do you like to shop on the Internet? Things online are very cheap. I often get things online. I think this is very convenient.

Online shops are ___1___ open. I can do shopping even at midnight if I want to. Real shops usually close at nine o'clock in the evening.

After you ___2___ the online shopkeeper for what you want, you can have your things in a few days. When in a shopping mall, you have to talk ___3___ with the shopkeeper and walk a lot. I don't like it. Because I get tired ___4___. My brother wants to learn how to do it, too. He is very ___5___ most of the time. When he has a little free time, he can shop online. So you see shopping online saves time.

(　　)1. A. sometimes　　B. often　　C. always　　D. usually

(　　)2. A. spend　　B. pay　　C. cost　　D. buy

(　　)3. A. much　　B. a lot of　　C. lots of　　D. many

(　　)4. A. easy　　B. easily　　C. happy　　D. happily

(　　)5. A. healthy　　B. free　　C. lazy　　D. busy

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。（共20分）

A

My name is Liu Tao. I have a very beautiful photo in my room. Look! In the photo, the sun is shining. The sky is very blue. Some birds are flying in the sky. There is a river in it. There is a boat on the river. There are some people in the boat. Some ducks are swimming on the river. My parents and I are having a picnic under the big tree. We are very happy.

(　　)1. Liu Tao has got a very beautiful _____ in his room.

A. desk　　B. chair　　C. photo

(　　)2. There is a _____ in the photo.

A. river　　B. lake　　C. sea

(　　)3. _____ are flying in the sky.

A. Some ducks　　B. Some birds　　C. Some kites

(　　)4. _____ are swimming on the river.

A. The people　　B. Liu Tao and his parents　　C. The ducks

(　　)5. Liu Tao and his parents are _____.

A. in the boat　　B. in the river　　C. under the big tree

B

I'm Ken. I had a dream last night. In my dream, I could swim. I was a little fish. That was amazing. I could swim happily with my friends. We swam in the beautiful sea. Suddenly, a big shark(鲨鱼) saw me and wanted to eat me. I was afraid. I wanted to swim away and go back home. I tried to swim away. But I couldn't swim fast. I could do nothing. I began to cry, "Mum, help me." Then I woke up. I was in bed. Mum asked me, "Why are you crying, dear?" Aha, it was all a dream.

( )6. Ken _____ last night.

A. had a dream　　B. played with his friends　　C. swam in the sea

( )7. In the dream, _____.

A. Ken was a big shark　　B. Ken was a big fish　　C. Ken was a little fish

( )8. In the dream, the shark wanted to _____.

A. play with the little fish　　B. eat the little fish　　C. swim away

( )9. The little fish was _____ when he saw the shark.

A. happy　　B. afraid　　C. excited

( )10. Could the little fish swim fast when he saw the shark?

A. No, he couldn't.　　B. Yes, he could.　　C. We don't know.

C

Rose's summer holiday is coming soon. Her family loves to go on trips in summer. Last summer, she went to a lake with her parents. She swam in the lake and played on the beach.

This summer, she will go on a trip to the sea with her grandfather and grandmother. She will swim in the sea. She will watch the ships on the sea. She will be happy for the holiday. What will you do this summer?

根据短文内容回答问题。

11. What does Rose's family love to do?

_____

12. Where did Rose go last summer?

_____

13. Who did Rose go to the lake with?

_____

14. What will Rose do this summer?

_____

15. What will Rose watch on the sea?

_____

Ⅳ. 按要求填空。(共 10 分)

根据句意用括号内单词的适当形式填空(1 ~ 3)和改错(4 ~ 5),将错误之处在横线处改正过来。(每空不限一词)

例:①Bob likes music. His(he) favourite subject is music.

②We're going to collect picture of these animals. picture→pictures

1. I'm 42 kg. You're 40 kg. I'm _____(heavy) than you.
2. It'll be _____(sun) tomorrow.
3. Jane _____(write) a letter to her friend yesterday.
4. Mary wants you play with her. _____
5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —What do you do during the holiday? —I learnt writing. _____


视频讲解

6. Xiaolin wants to be strong. (给他个合理的建议)

He _____ do _____ exercise.

7. There are many good books, and you can read them, but you can't buy them. What place is it? It's a _____.
8. Mocky had a _____(梦) last night.
9. The king walked through the city in his new clothes. (英译汉)

_____

10. 根据情景写句子:当你想说我们在天安门广场前时,你应该说:

_____

Ⅴ. 填内容补全对话。(共 10 分)

Wu: 1. _____?

John: I like collecting stamps. What about you?

Wu: Me, too.

John: I have a friend. 2. _____, too. Can he go with us?

Wu: Sure!

Zhang: My mother is a teacher.

Sarah: 3. _____ English?

Zhang: No, 4. _____. She teaches maths.

Sarah: Does she teach you maths?

Zhang: Yes, 5. _____.

㊸ 成都某七中万达学校初 2025 届新初一分班真卷英语
㊹ 成都某天府七中初 2025 届新初一分班真卷英语
*请扫描目录二维码获取

㊺ 成都某石室联合中学
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:60分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ.单选题。(共10分)

(　　)1. —_____ is the final exam?
—We will have the exam in June.
A. What　　B. When　　C. Where

(　　)2. —How much is your bag?
—_____.
A. It's cold　　B. It's 20 yuan　　C. Red

(　　)3. —Where is Lin Tao?
—Look! He _____ in his car.
A. sit　　B. is sitting　　C. sits

(　　)4. There _____ a basketball game last Saturday.
A. is　　B. was　　C. were

(　　)5. Danny and Jenny can't swim. I'll teach _____ this Sunday.
A. he　　B. they　　C. them

(　　)6. —How often do you go to Beijing?
—_____.
A. Once a year　　B. By train　　C. It's three hours

(　　)7. —Did John _____ a film yesterday afternoon?
—Yes, he did. He _____ a bike, too.
A. saw; rides　　B. see; rode　　C. sees; riding

(　　)8. Her birthday is _____ winter. It's _____ December the eleventh.
A. at; to　　B. on; to　　C. in; on

(　　)9. The panda can _____.
A. doing kung fu　　B. does kung fu　　C. do kung fu

(　　)10. We can learn _____ about the history of China.
A. a lot of　　B. a lot　　C. many

Ⅱ.完形填空。(共10分)

Two years ago, Mr Yang __1__ in a big city. He __2__ do exercise. He had __3__ eating habits. He liked to eat unhealthy __4__, such as hamburgers, French fries and fried chicken. He weighed 95 kg. He looked __5__, and felt __6__ all day.

Mr Yang is retired now. He lives on a farm. He __7__ healthy food, like vegetables, fruit, a little meat and some rice. Every day he does some __8__, such as planting vegetables and __9__ flowers. He has lost 15 kg. He looks very __10__ and feels great.

(　　)1. A. live　　B. lives　　C. lived　　D. living

(　　)2. A. didn't　　B. isn't　　C. aren't　　D. weren't

(　　)3. A. good　　B. bad　　C. well　　D. better

(　　)4. A. farm　　B. field　　C. foot　　D. food

(　　)5. A. fat　　B. like　　C. far　　D. quite

(　　)6. A. classrooms　　B. friends　　C. matter　　D. tired

(　　)7. A. meets　　B. eats　　C. must　　D. stays

(　　)8. A. farm work　　B. pictures　　C. holiday　　D. dancing

(　　)9. A. having　　B. eating　　C. watering　　D. drawing

(　　)10. A. angry　　B. healthy　　C. terrible　　D. bored

Ⅲ.阅读理解。(共20分)

A

The Smiths like to go out for a trip on Sundays. This Sunday they want to go to the West Hill.

Jack and Mike, the sons, get up very early in the morning. Jack puts on a shirt and jeans, and Mike puts on a T-shirt and jeans. They also put on their running shoes. After they help their mother do the housework around the house, they put bread, meat, eggs and some fruit in a basket and carry it to the car.

Mrs Smith also takes five tins of cola with her. The little dog is running after her. It wants to go with them, too. Mr Smith is ready to drive the car. They look very happy.

阅读短文,选择正确答案。

(　　)1. The Smiths like to go out for a trip _____.
A. at weekends　　B. on Saturdays　　C. on Sundays

(　　)2. __ _____ get(s) up early in the morning.
A. Mr Smith　　B. The sons　　C. Mrs Smith

(　　)3. Mike wears _____.
A. a T-shirt and jeans　　B. a coat　　C. a hat

(　　)4. They put the following things in the basket EXCEPT(除了) _____.
A. bread　　B. a sweater　　C. some fruit

(　　)5. How do they go out for a trip?
A. By bus.　　B. By bike.　　C. By car.

B

Hello, everyone! Here's a map of my community. There are many new buildings in my community. Look at that tall building! I live in it. There is a beautiful park near my community. There is a river behind the park. There are a lot of trees and flowers in the park.

On the main street is a restaurant. Beside the restaurant is a post office. There is a hospital between a bank and a hotel.

There is a school in the centre of my community. It's my school. Look! Some students are having PE class on the playground. Some of them are jumping and running. Some of them are playing ball games. They are having a good time. I like my community. It is a busy, nice and clean place!

阅读短文,判断正(T)误(F)。

(　　)6. There are many flowers and trees in the park.

(　　)7. The park in my community is very beautiful.

(　　)8. There is a restaurant on the main street.

(　　)9. Some students are swimming in the river.

(　　)10. I live in one of those tall buildings.

C

Uncle Wang works in a book shop in the middle of the city. The shop is not far(远) from his home. It is about one kilometre(公里) away. So Uncle Wang seldom(很少) goes to work by bus. He usually goes there by bike, sometimes on foot. It takes(花费) him twenty minutes to get there by bike and forty minutes on foot. His work starts at half past eight in the morning and finishes at a quarter to five in the afternoon.

Last Monday, his bike was broken(坏了). He wanted to walk there. He had breakfast at home. He left(离开) home at ten to eight and he walked to work twenty minutes earlier(更早).

11. 阅读短文,选择正确答案。(共4分)

(　　)(1) What does Uncle Wang do?
A. He sells books.　　B. He makes shoes.
C. He works in a hospital.

(　　)(2) How long does it take him to walk to his book shop?
A. Twenty minutes.　　B. Ten minutes.
C. Forty minutes.

12. 阅读短文,回答问题。(共6分)

(1) How far is the shop from Uncle Wang's home?
_____

(2) Does Uncle Wang go to work by train?
_____

(3) Was Uncle Wang late for work last Monday?

Ⅳ.选内容补全对话。(共10分)

A: Come and see my new pen pal.
B: Oh, I'm coming. 1. _____
A: Her name is Zhou Yiyi.
B: 2. _____
A: No, she doesn't. She lives in Enshi.
B: 3. _____
A: She likes reading stories and dancing.
B: 4. _____
A: Yes, she does.
B: Amazing! I like those, too. Cool! 5. _____
A: Sure. Why not?

A. What are her hobbies?
B. What's her name?
C. Can I also be her pen pal?
D. Does she like playing the piano?
E. Does she live in Wuhan?

Ⅴ.填内容补全对话。(共10分)

1. Mr Li: _____?
Lucy: I ate some rice and fish for lunch.
2. John: You look sad. _____?
Mark: I hurt my foot when I fell off my bike yesterday.
3. A: _____ do you like winter best?
B: Because I can play in the snow.
4. A: _____ are your shoes?
B: Size 8.
5. A: _____?
B: I will go to the USA.

㊻ 成都某协同外语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 选择题。（共15分）

(　　)1. We should do morning exercises because it _____ us.
A. is good for　　B. is good to　　C. is bad for　　D. is bad to

(　　)2. —_____ do you go to work?
—I take a bus.
A. When　　B. Where　　C. How　　D. What time

(　　)3. It takes me half an hour _____ my homework every day.
A. do　　B. does　　C. to do　　D. doing

(　　)4. He hopes his dream can _____.
A. come true　　B. come out　　C. come back　　D. come into

(　　)5. Lucy's mother is very strict _____ her.
A. at　　B. on　　C. in　　D. with

(　　)6. —Why do you like koalas?
—_____ they're smart.
A. And　　B. So　　C. But　　D. Because

(　　)7. We did not enjoy the day _____ the weather was too bad.
A. or　　B. because　　C. but　　D. so

(　　)8. I knocked on the door but _____ answered.
A. somebody　　B. anybody　　C. everybody　　D. nobody

(　　)9. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 After a lot of hard practice, he was able to jump much _____ than before.
A. high　　B. higher
C. highest　　D. the highest

(　　)10. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 We will be free tomorrow, so I suggest _____ the history museum.
A. to visit　　B. visiting　　C. visit　　D. a visit

视频讲解　视频讲解

Ⅱ. 补全对话。（共10分）

根据对话内容,从方框内的选项中,选出能填入空白处的最佳选项,其中有两个为多余选项。

A: Good afternoon, Li Wei! This is Becky.
B: Good afternoon, Becky.
A: I call to borrow(借) some books from you. 1. _____
B: No. I'm playing a game with some friends in a park near my house.
A: 2. _____ Is it interesting?
B: The game is hopscotch(跳房子). It is really interesting to play.
A: 3. _____
B: No, not at all. It's easy for everyone. 4. _____
A: Yes, I'd love to. I'm at home on Fifth Street. Is it far from the park?
B: 5. _____ You can come by bike and it takes about ten minutes.
A: OK. I will arrive in half an hour.
B: Well, after playing the game, you can go to my home to get the books.

A. What's the game?
B. Do you want to join us?
C. Are you at home now?
D. It's an old but interesting game.
E. Is it difficult to learn to play it?
F. No, it is about two kilometres.
G. I have a new bike and I can ride there.

Ⅲ. 完形填空。（共30分）

阅读下面短文,掌握其大意,然后从A、B、C、D四个选项中选出一个最佳答案。

Long long ago, a rich man wanted to go on a trip to another town. He decided to take things to sell and take money to ___1___ things with. He ___2___ to take ten servants(仆人) with him. They would ___3___ the things to sell and the food to ___4___ on their trip. Before they started, a little boy ran to ___5___ and asked him if he could ___6___ together.

The rich man said to the little boy, "Well, ___7___ can go with us. ___8___ you are the smallest, the thinnest and the weakest of all my ___9___, you can't carry a ___10___ load(担子). You must ___11___ the lightest one to carry." The boy thanked his master and chose the biggest load to carry. That was bread.

"You are ___12___," said the rich man. "That is the biggest one." The boy said ___13___ and lifted the load happily.

On the trip they walked for days and at last they got to the town. All the servants were tired but the little boy was very ___14___. Do you know ___15___? Most of the bread was eaten during the trip and a little was left when they arrived at the town.

(　　)1.	A. eat	B. buy	C. change	D. get
(　　)2.	A. decided	B. liked	C. hoped	D. tried
(　　)3.	A. hold	B. lend	C. carry	D. borrow
(　　)4.	A. cook	B. eat	C. buy	D. drink
(　　)5.	A. them	B. the servants	C. the road	D. the rich man
(　　)6.	A. stop	B. stay	C. go	D. talk
(　　)7.	A. you	B. he	C. I	D. they
(　　)8.	A. Although	B. If	C. Because	D. Or
(　　)9.	A. family	B. guests	C. servants	D. things
(　　)10.	A. heavy	B. light	C. small	D. difficult
(　　)11.	A. eat	B. choose	C. pick up	D. understand
(　　)12.	A. brave	B. right	C. clever	D. stupid
(　　)13.	A. sorry	B. nothing	C. something	D. goodbye
(　　)14.	A. tired	B. bored	C. tiring	D. relaxed
(　　)15.	A. when	B. how	C. where	D. why

Ⅳ. 阅读理解。(共30分)

A

Have you been asked for money by some disabled beggars(乞丐) while you're enjoying shopping? Do you have any pity on them who are so poor and lonely or do you just feel afraid of their terrible shapes? As one of the most special groups, disabled people's living conditions—not only their material(物质的) conditions, but their mental(精神的) world—really need improvement.

The treatment for disabled people should go like this: First, don't look down upon them. Don't be afraid of looking at the terrible shapes of the disabled. Try to treat them **equally**. Because they are a part of the society(社会), we can't discard(抛弃) them. The second is to help them as much as we could. If you can be a volunteer and do some work for the disabled people, that would be very nice. That does help not only the disabled people but also yourself because you will feel good after your kind action.

If every one of us gives a little love, the world will become a beautiful wonderland!

( )1. From the passage, we can see that _____.
A. disabled people are poor, but they are happy
B. all disabled people ask for money from those who are shopping
C. disabled people's living conditions are not good
D. no one would like to help disabled beggars

( )2. The underlined word "**equally**" means "_____" in Chinese.
A. 平等地　　B. 确切地　　C. 正确地　　D. 恰当地

( )3. Most disabled people are begging(乞讨) along the streets because _____.
A. it's their jobs
B. they want to make a living in this way
C. more and more people love to help them
D. they are a part of the society

( )4. People have pity on disabled beggars because _____.
A. they are homeless　　B. they are poor and lonely
C. they have terrible shapes　　D. they are discarded

( )5. Which of the following is TRUE?
A. The disabled like to beg in the street.
B. Disabled beggars cannot work to make a living.
C. Disabled beggars are not usually treated equally.
D. The best way to help disabled beggars is to give them lots of money.

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Zhao Hua is a student from a university. He has led a group of university student volunteers since last year. They help children at a primary school with their studies and daily lives.

视频讲解

"When I was a small child," Zhao said, "I knew March 5th was a day for people to learn from Lei Feng and help others, but I didn't know the real meaning of the spirit of Lei Feng. Now when I see the smiling faces of the kids I have helped, I deeply understand Lei Feng. Helping others makes me happy."

Lei Feng (1940 – 1962) is one of the best-known soldiers in Chinese history. He lost his parents when he was very young. His neighbours brought him up. He died in an accident at the age of 22. He did many **good deeds** in his short life. For example, he gave his own money to the parents of another soldier, and bought a ticket for a woman he didn't know without telling her his name.

On March 5th, 1963, Chairman Mao called on people to "learn from Lei Feng" and made the day "Lei Feng Day".

Today almost 50 years has passed since Lei Feng's death. Some people say that the spirit of Lei Feng is out of date. There have been many reports about the coldness(冷漠) of people towards strangers. This has made many Chinese people think deeply about themselves.

Many people think we need to promote(提倡) Lei Feng spirit again. The important thing is that we must be ready to help others and make it a habit.

( )6. Which day is "Lei Feng Day"?
A. May 3rd.　　B. May 5th.　　C. March 3rd.　　D. March 5th.

( )7. Who brought Lei Feng up?
A. His parents.　　B. Chairman Mao.　　C. His neighbours.　　D. Soldiers.

( )8. The underlined phrase "**good deeds**" means "_____" in Chinese.
A. 好人　　B. 好事　　C. 好梦　　D. 好主意

( )9. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?
A. Lei Feng gave his money to another soldier's parents.
B. Lei Feng bought a ticket for a woman and he told his name to her.
C. Lei Feng always helped others.
D. We should learn from Lei Feng.

( )10. What's the best title(标题) of the passage?
A. Lei Feng's Spirit　　B. Lei Feng's Death
C. Lei Feng's Good Neighbours　　D. University Student Volunteers

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共15分)

现在旅游已经成为一种时尚。假如你是小明,喜欢旅游,去过东南亚的泰国(Thailand),请以"A Beautiful Country—Thailand"为题,写一篇80词左右的短文向同学们介绍一下泰国。

内容:1. 泰国有许多花草树木,是一个美丽的国家;
2. 一些泰国人讲英语,跟他们交谈很容易;
3. 泰国有中国制造的东西;
4. 泰国临近赤道,一年四季气温变化不大,所以什么时候都可以去。

A Beautiful Country—Thailand

㊼ 成都某协同外语学校
初2026届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:80分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。（从下列每题所给的选项中,选择一个最佳答案）（共20分）

(　　)1. Tom, _____ actor from South Korea(韩国), used to be _____ short track speed skater(短道速滑选手) when he was young.
A. the; an　　B. /; the　　C. an; a　　D. a; /

(　　)2. In cold winter, the temperature in Harbin often stays _____ zero all day.
A. above　　B. under　　C. over　　D. below

(　　)3. —When did they _____ the village?
—They _____ this morning.
A. reach; arrived　　B. get to; arrived at
C. arrive in; reached　　D. arrive; arrived

(　　)4. —Yummy! The coffee is good.
—That's right. And I am sure it will taste _____ with some milk.
A. good　　B. better　　C. best　　D. the best

(　　)5. Our Chinese teacher advised us _____ up even if we made mistakes in our writing work.
A. not to give　　B. not giving
C. doesn't give　　D. to give

(　　)6. —Alice didn't go to the park _____ her illness.
—I'm sorry to hear that.
A. because　　B. but　　C. so　　D. because of

(　　)7. The book is _____ for us to read and it's also fun.
A. difficult enough　　B. enough easy
C. enough difficult　　D. easy enough

(　　)8. How are you going to spend your free time? Why not _____ a hobby, like skating?
A. turn up　　B. put up　　C. make up　　D. take up

(　　)9. The more careful you are, the _____ mistakes you will make.
A. fewer　　B. fewest　　C. less　　D. least

(　　)10. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —Does your mother have a hobby?
—No, _____ you call going shopping a hobby.
A. unless　　B. because　　C. although　　D. if

视频讲解

Ⅱ. 完形填空。（共20分）

"Problems and worries are normal（正常的）in life," says Laura. "But I think talking to someone helps a lot. If we don't talk to someone, we'll certainly feel __1__."

Laura once lost her __2__ and worried for days. She was afraid to tell her parents about it. She even walked three miles to school each day because she didn't have any money. She just kept __3__ of the problem again and again in her mind. "If I tell my parents, they'll be angry!" But in the end, she talked to her parents and they were really __4__. Her dad said that he __5__ made careless mistakes himself. They got her a new wallet and asked her to be more careful. "I will always remember to __6__ my problems in the future!" Laura says.

Robert Hunt advises students about common __7__. He feels the same way as Laura. "It is best not to avoid our problems. We should always try to solve them." He thinks that you can find someone to talk to first. This person doesn't need to be an expert(专家) like himself. Students often forget that their parents have more __8__ than them, and are always there to __9__ them.

In English, we say that sharing a problem is like cutting it in half. So you're halfway to solving a problem if you talk to __10__ about it.

(　　)1. A. better　　B. happier　　C. worse　　D. cleverer
(　　)2. A. wallet　　B. bike　　C. money　　D. phone
(　　)3. A. hoping　　B. thinking　　C. wishing　　D. expecting
(　　)4. A. interesting　　B. careful　　C. boring　　D. understanding
(　　)5. A. sometimes　　B. always　　C. never　　D. seldom
(　　)6. A. cover　　B. share　　C. guess　　D. stop
(　　)7. A. habits　　B. answers　　C. ideas　　D. problems
(　　)8. A. friendship　　B. love　　C. truth　　D. experience
(　　)9. A. help　　B. beat　　C. hurt　　D. fail
(　　)10. A. none　　B. someone　　C. each　　D. no one

Ⅲ. 阅读理解。（共20分）

Our new neighbors are the Browns. They have two children, a boy and a girl. The boy is Jack and the girl is Alice. Jack is 11, and he is one year older than me. Alice and my sister Nancy are 8 years old.

At weekends, Nancy and I like to go to play with Alice and Jack. Both Jack and I really enjoy playing computer games. Sometimes the girls join us, but the games they enjoy are different from the ones we like.

There is a big park near our houses. Sometimes, when the weather is fine, the four of us will go for bike rides there. We often stop at the huge playground to have some fun. Jack and I like to play basketball, but the girls prefer to sing and dance.

Our families often have dinner together. On some days, they come over to our house and on other days, we go over to theirs. Mr Brown and his wife cook really well.

Nancy and I are very glad to have the Browns next door. It's great to have friends living so near.

(　　)1. Who are the writer's new neighbors?
A. A family of three.　　B. The Browns.
C. Jack and Nancy.　　D. Alice and Nancy.

(　　)2. How old is Alice?
A. 8.　　B. 9.　　C. 10.　　D. 11.

(　　)3. The girls prefer to _____ at the playground in the park.
A. listen to music　　B. play basketball
C. sing and dance　　D. play computer games

(　　)4. Where do the two families have dinner together?
A. At a park nearby.　　B. At a restaurant.
C. In a forest.　　D. At their houses.

(　　)5. The writer thinks it's _____ to be friends with the new neighbors.
A. boring　　B. great　　C. difficult　　D. safe

Ⅳ. 写作。（共20分）

假如你是Julie,寒假即将到来,你的美国笔友Danny想了解你将如何度过这个寒假。请你根据以下提示内容,给Danny写一封信,谈谈你的假期活动安排。

提示:(1)坚持锻炼身体;(2)根据个人兴趣和需要安排学习;(3)帮助父母做家务。

要求:80词左右。(开头已给出,不计入总词数)

Dear Danny,

I'm glad to share my winter vacation plan with you. _____

_____

_____

_____

Yours,
Julie

*请扫描目录二维码获取

㊾ 成都某石室锦城外国语学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:20分　时间:20分钟）

Ⅰ. 字母及音标基础知识。（共5分）

1. 英语字母共有_____个;其中,元音字母共_____个,它们分别是_____,_____,_____,_____,_____。

2. 英语共有_____个音素,其中,元音音素_____个;辅音音素_____个。

Ⅱ. 词汇检测。选出与所给中文释义相匹配的英语单词。（共5分）

(　　)1. 大的	A. bike	B. sit	C. big
(　　)2. 制作	A. bad	B. make	C. date
(　　)3. 窗户	A. yellow	B. window	C. brown
(　　)4. 家庭	A. family	B. machine	C. child
(　　)5. 跳	A. jump	B. run	C. ride
(　　)6. 学校	A. bus	B. school	C. park
(　　)7. 漂亮的	A. bad	B. sad	C. beautiful
(　　)8. 如何	A. how	B. what	C. where
(　　)9. 鞋子	A. shirt	B. trousers	C. shoes
(　　)10. 动物	A. subject	B. animal	C. plant

Ⅲ. 单项选择。选择正确的选项完成句子。（共2.5分）

(　　)1. Can you sing _____ English song?

A. a　　B. an　　C. /

(　　)2. School starts _____ 8:30 in the morning.

A. in　　B. on　　C. at

(　　)3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —_____ are those T-shirts?

—Twenty dollars.

视频讲解

A. What　　B. How much　　C. How many

(　　)4. Bill _____ the subway to school.

A. takes　　B. rides　　C. flies

(　　)5. —What colour is your schoolbag?

—_____.

A. Blue　　B. Birds　　C. Women

Ⅳ. 连词成句。注意大小写和标点符号。（共2.5分）

1. likes, Anna, in her free time, reading (.)

2. should, we, eat, food, healthy (.)

3. get to school, you, do, how (?)

4. does, your mother, how often, exercise (?)

5. want to be, when you grow up, do, you, what (?)

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 用适当的单词填空,补全下列对话,首字母已给出。（共5分）

视频讲解

Kate: Hello, John. What are you going to do this Saturday afternoon?

John: Well, I'd like to visit a 1. m _____.

Kate: Why don't we visit the City Museum?

John: Good idea. Is it 2. o _____ on Saturday?

Kate: Yes. 3. F _____ 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

John: Do we have to book tickets in advance(提前)?

Kate: I'm not sure. You may have to 4. c _____ the museum to find it out.

John: OK. I'll check the telephone 5. n _____ online right away.

㊿① 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校
初2027届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:30分　时间:30分钟）

Ⅰ. 请写出下列字母的左邻右舍,注意区分大小写。（共10分）

1. _____ M _____　　2. _____ O _____　　3. _____ K _____

4. _____ G _____　　5. _____ W _____　　6. _____ r _____

7. _____ b _____　　8. _____ y _____　　9. _____ i _____

10. _____ e _____

Ⅱ. 请根据下列图片和对话,在空格处填入适当的单词,每空一词。（共10分）

1. 

A: What is the girl doing?

B: She _____ _____ the piano.

2. 

A: What's the weather _____ today?

B: It's _____.

3. 

A: How often does Mike play basketball?

B: He _____ basketball _____ a week.

4. 

A: What time do you do your homework?

B: I do my _____ at _____ o'clock.

5. 

A: How do you go to school?

B: I go to school _____ _____.

Ⅲ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 请阅读下面文章,选择正确答案。（共10分）

视频讲解

Linda	**Lily**
I'm new in China. It's my first day at school. Two classmates are my friends. They are Lily and Mike. They're nice to me. It's a good day.	I'm 13 and I'm in Chengdu No. 40 Middle School now. This morning, I see a new classmate. She is from England. She says she is in Chengdu with her mother.
Peter	**Tony**
My cousin is in China now. She is in a middle school and my aunt is with her. Look! This is a photo from them. Their dog, Sue, is with them.	I have three new students. Their English is good. They are from England. They can spell（拼写）a lot of things in English.

(　　)1. What's Linda's feeling(感受)?

A. 　　B. 　　C. 

(　　)2. Who is Peter's cousin?

A. Sue.　　B. Lily.　　C. Linda.

(　　)3. Who is Tony?

A. 　　B. 　　C. 

(　　)4. Who are classmates?

A. Lily and Tony.　　B. Peter and Tony.　　C. Linda and Lily.

(　　)5. What may students in Tony's class say to him?

A. You have a nice dog.

B. What's this in English?

C. Nice to meet you in England.

㊷ 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校
初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共30分）

(　　)1. —What _____ he do last weekend?
—He _____ tomatoes on the farm.
A. does; picked　　B. did; picked　　C. did; pick

(　　)2. The magazine talks about _____ dinosaurs.
A. lot of　　B. a lot of　　C. a lot

(　　)3. Before I was _____ in class. Now I'm very _____.
A. old; young　　B. tall; short　　C. quiet; active

(　　)4. He _____ his bike and hurt his foot.
A. fall　　B. fell off　　C. falls off

(　　)5. I _____ a film last weekend.
A. see　　B. seeing　　C. saw

(　　)6. Can he _____ chess?
A. play　　B. plays　　C. played

(　　)7. There is going to be a good film at the _____.
A. stadium　　B. cinema　　C. office

(　　)8. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 My father usually _____ books _____ Sunday morning.
A. read; in　　B. reading; on　　C. reads; on

(　　)9. —_____ was your summer holiday, Linda?
—It was _____.
A. What; good　　B. How; good　　C. When; well

(　　)10. I _____ a cold. I stayed at home all weekend and slept.
A. have　　B. was　　C. had

(　　)11. We will _____ on the Internet.
A. look them up　　B. look up them　　C. look them up at

(　　)12. —What did you do last night?
—_____
A. He saw a film.　　B. I see a film.　　C. I saw a film.

视频讲解

(　　)13. Sandy is ill today. She only eats _____ rice and soup.
A. a little　　B. many　　C. a few

(　　)14. —_____ you _____ a parrot show in the park yesterday?
—Yes, that's interesting.
A. Do; see　　B. Did; look at　　C. Did; watch

(　　)15. What _____ you _____ next Sunday?
A. are; going to do　　B. are; doing　　C. are; going

Ⅱ.用单词的适当形式填空。（共30分）

1. —What's the matter?
—My nose _____. (hurt)
2. We shouldn't _____(cut) down the trees.
3. The canteen is on the _____(two) floor.
4. People couldn't _____(use) the computer in the Tang Dynasty.
5. Tom's father is a fisherman. He _____(work) at sea.
6. —Whose ruler is it?
—It's _____(I).
7. Liu Tao goes to bed late and he feels _____(sleep) in the morning.
8. Bobby is shouting _____(excited).
9. He usually _____(walk) fast.
10. Nancy likes cooking some _____(tomato) soup.
11. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 The _____ students sing the song _____. (happy)
12. There _____ any fruit or a lot of vegetables on the table just now. (be)
13. I _____(watch) TV last night.
14. Pipi wants _____(be) a doctor. He wants _____(help) people.
15. Let's finish _____(they) _____(quick).

视频讲解

Ⅲ.完成句子。（共10分）

1. Some students are watching a football match. They are very _____(兴奋的).
2. Chinese people have the Labour Day holiday in M_____.
3. Last week my brother b_____ me a present from Beijing.
4. I must study hard and read more books because I want to be a s_____ some day.
5. The fish _____(品尝起来) very nice. I like it very much.
6. Mike always goes to school e_____.
7. Students can learn how to c_____ nice food in the cooking class.
8. I couldn't go _____(骑自行车运动) in winter.
9. I'm 12 years old, and Lily is 10 years old. I'm _____ _____ Lily.
10. She r_____ a book last night.

Ⅳ. 完形填空。(共 10 分)

It is evening, __1__ old cock(公鸡) is __2__ in a tall tree. A fox comes to the tree and looks at the cock.

"Hello, Mr Cock, I have some good news for you," says the fox.

"Oh?" says the cock. "What is it?"

"All the animals __3__ good friends now. Let's __4__ friends, too. Please come down and play __5__ me."

"Fine!" says the cock. "I'm very glad to hear that." Then he looks up. "Look! There is something over there."

"__6__ are you looking at?" asks the fox.

"Oh, I see some animals over there. __7__ coming this way."

"Animals?"

"Yes. Oh, they're dogs."

"What? Dogs!" asks the fox. "Well...well, I __8__ now. Goodbye."

"Wait, Mr Fox," says the cock. "__9__ go. They are only dogs. And dogs are our friends now."

"Yes. But they __10__ that yet."

"I see, I see," says the cock. He smiles and goes to sleep in the tree.

( )1.	A. the	B. an	C. a	D. /
( )2.	A. sit	B. sits	C. sitting	D. siting
( )3.	A. is	B. am	C. are	D. be
( )4.	A. are	B. be	C. is	D. am
( )5.	A. and	B. to	C. for	D. with
( )6.	A. What	B. How	C. Whose	D. Where
( )7.	A. He is	B. They are	C. She is	D. It is
( )8.	A. must to go	B. must go	C. must going	D. must to going
( )9.	A. No	B. Not	C. Don't	D. Doesn't
( )10.	A. aren't know	B. doesn't know	C. don't know	D. isn't know

Ⅴ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 阅读判断。(共 10 分)

阅读理解,判断正(T)误(F)。

The sun is a fixed star(恒星). It is very, very hot and it gives out heat and light. Eight planets (行星) move around it. The earth is one of them. As far as we know, the earth is the only planet with life on it. The earth has air and water, and it gets heat and light from the sun. Life needs air, water, heat and light.

视频讲解

The earth moves around itself, too. It turns from west to east. The earth has a satellite(卫星), the moon.

The moon moves around the earth. There is no air or water on the moon, so there is no life there.

( )1. The sun can give out heat and light.

( )2. Both the earth and the moon move around the sun.

( )3. The earth turns from east to west.

( )4. There is air and water on the moon.

( )5. The earth can move around the sun and move around itself.

Ⅵ. 阅读理解。(共 10 分)

Miss White: Today is Thursday, 14th July. Tomorrow is the start of the school holiday, children. Where are you going on holiday, Xiaoling?

Xiaoling: I'm going to America, Miss White.

Miss White: That's fantastic, Xiaoling. How are you going to get there?

Xiaoling: By plane, of course.

Miss White: Where are you going on holiday, Yongxian?

Yongxian: I'm going to Hong Kong tomorrow.

Miss White: That's super, Yongxian. How are you going to get there?

Yongxian: I'm going by train.

Miss White: I'm going to Hong Kong tomorrow, too. What time is your train leaving for Hong Kong?

Yongxian: At half past seven in the morning. What about yours?

Miss White: At a quarter to ten. Where are you going on holiday, Wang Lili?

Wang Lili: I'm going to Xiamen tomorrow.

Miss Lili: That's good. How are you going to get there?

Wang Lili: I'm going by ship.

Miss White: When will you get there?

Wang Lili: At about four o'clock the next afternoon.

Miss White: Where are you going on holiday, Jiamin?

Jiamin: I'm going to stay with my grandmother.

Miss White: That's nice, Jiamin. How are you going to get there?

Jiamin: I'm going on foot. She lives near my home.

( )1. What time will Yongxian's train leave for Hong Kong?

A. At half past 10.　　B. At a quarter to 10.

C. At half past 7.　　D. At a quarter past 10.

( )2. Who else goes to Hong Kong?

A. Xiaoling.　　B. Wang Lili.　　C. Jiamin.　　D. Miss White.

( )3. Who goes on holiday by ship?

A. Yongxian.　　B. Jiamin.　　C. Wang Lili.　　D. We don't know.

( )4. When will Wang Lili get to Xiamen?

A. On Friday.　　B. On Saturday.　　C. On Sunday.　　D. We don't know.

( )5. Where will Jiamin live in the holiday?

A. In America.　　B. In Hong Kong.　　C. At his grandma's.　　D. We don't know.

㊸ 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

第一部分　基础知识

Ⅰ.看图,选择与图片相符的句子,将其序号填在题前括号内。（共12分）



( )1. A. Pandas are big animals. They are black and white.
B. Penguins are birds. But they can't fly.



( )2. A. Joe's father is a doctor. He works in a hospital.
B. My uncle is a policeman. He is very busy.



( )3. A. Mother's Day is on the second Sunday in May.
B. Children's Day is on June 1st. All the children like this day.



( )4. A. Beijing is the capital city of China. You can visit Tian'anmen Square.
B. Hangzhou is in the east of China. You can drink Longjing tea there.



( )5. A. Janet is my best friend. She has got long hair.
B. My cousin Joy is a nice girl. She has got short hair.



( )6. A. People often buy fruits at the supermarket.
B. My parents and I are going to see a movie this weekend.

Ⅱ.读句子,选择最佳答案,将字母序号填在题前括号内。（共16分）

( )1. Today is Friday. Tomorrow is _____.
A. Monday　　B. Tuesday　　C. Saturday

( )2. Tigers sleep a lot during the day. They often catch animals _____.
A. at night　　B. in the morning　　C. in the afternoon

( )3. —What does Sally look like?
—_____.
A. She's fine　　B. She's a nice girl　　C. She's tall and thin

( )4. You _____ play with fire in the forest. It's very dangerous.
A. can　　B. should　　C. shouldn't

( )5. January is the _____ month of a year.
A. third　　B. second　　C. first

( )6. —What did Jane do last Sunday?
—_____.
A. She played tennis　　B. She was pretty good　　C. She was quiet

( )7. It takes almost three hours from Chengdu to Beijing _____.
A. by car　　B. by plane　　C. by bike

( )8. Enough sleep is very important for children. They should go to bed _____.
A. very late　　B. before 9:30 p.m.　　C. in the morning

Ⅲ.读句子,根据情景选择最佳答案,将其字母序号填在对应横线上。（共12分）

A. "Happy Teachers' Day!"
B. "It was a wonderful movie. You should see it!"
C. "It's bedtime now."
D. "I started to speak when I was nine months old. And the first word was 'Mama'."
E. "You shouldn't eat too much candy. And you should brush your teeth twice a day."
F. "Hello, Andy. This is Alice."

1. It's 9:20 in the evening. Mum says to Jim, _____
2. Lily has got a toothache. Her dentist says, _____
3. Cindy saw a good movie last night. She says to her friend, _____
4. It's September 10th. All the students say _____ to their teachers.
5. Cindy and her friends are talking about their growing up stories. She says, _____
6. Alice is making a phone call to her friend, Andy. She says, _____

Ⅳ.读对话,将特殊疑问词前的字母序号填在横线上,完成对话。（共6分）

Max: Summer vacation is coming. 1. _____ are you going?
John: I'm going to Xinjiang with my parents.
Max: Wow! Sounds great! 2. _____ are you going there?
John: We are going to get there by plane.
Max: 3. _____ is the weather like in Xinjiang in summer?
John: It's hot during the day and it's cool at night.
Max: That's cool!

A. What
B. Where
C. How

Ⅴ. 读短文，根据文意选择最佳答案，将单词工整地填写在横线上。（共8分）

spring　summer　autumn　winter

It's always cool and windy in Chengdu in this season. Leaves fall down from the trees. People often have a picnic in the park on weekends. It's 1. _____.	It's sunny and hot in this season in Chengdu. Girls wear skirts and dresses. Boys wear shorts. Children often go swimming and have ice cream. It's 2. _____.
It's warm and windy in this season in Chengdu. You can see green leaves and beautiful flowers everywhere. Children often fly kites in this season. It's 3. _____.	It's cold and rainy in this season in Chengdu. People wear warm clothes and hats in this season. People often see lantern shows in the park. It's 4. _____.

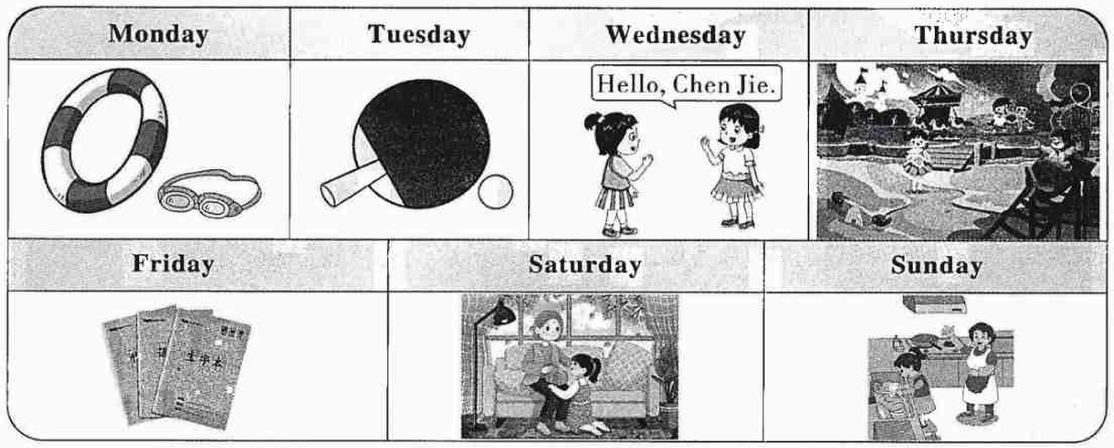
Ⅵ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 **读短文，在横线上填写动词的恰当形式，补全短文。（共9分）**

视频讲解

It 1. _____(is) my first day in my new school last Monday. I 2. _____(go) to school very early. I 3. _____(help) my new teacher to put the books into a box. Then I 4. _____(carry) the box to our classroom. The box was very heavy so I 5. _____(walk) slowly. A boy 6. _____(run) very fast toward me, but couldn't stop! The box 7. _____(fall) off and the books 8. _____(are) everywhere! The boy 9. _____(say) "Sorry", and he helped me to pick up all the books. Now we are good friends!

第二部分　图表阅读

Ⅶ. 读图，选择最佳答案，将字母序号填在题前括号内。（共4分）



(　　)1. There are _____ days in a week.

A. one　　B. seven　　C. orange

(　　)2. Sue visits her friend on _____.

A. Monday　　B. Sunday　　C. Wednesday

(　　)3. Sue _____ her mum on Sunday.

A. helps　　B. does　　C. kite

(　　)4. Sue does sports on _____.

A. Tuesday　　B. Monday　　C. both A and B

Ⅷ. 读表格，根据表格信息，圈出最佳答案。（共5分）

Clubs	Places	Clubs	Places
Super Cook	School kitchen	Do Re Me	Music classroom
Chinese painting	Art classroom	DIY gifts	Handcraft classroom
Table tennis	Ping-pong room	Karate	Gym
Football	Playground	Basketball	Playground

There are many children's clubs every Friday afternoon in our school. You can have 1. Super Cook/Do Re Me at the school kitchen. There is a Chinese painting club at the 2. music classroom/art classroom. Do you like music? You can join the 3. Karate/Do Re Me Club at the music classroom. What about sports games? Wow! There are many different sports games you can choose. You can play 4. table tennis/basketball at the ping-pong room. And you can do karate at the gym. You can also play football and basketball 5. in the park/on the playground. Would you like to join us?

Ⅸ. 读短文和登机牌信息，选择最佳答案，将字母序号填在题前括号内。（共5分）

Last summer vacation, Liu Xin had a great holiday with her friend Linda. They went to the Stone Forest and ate rice noodles(米线). They took lots of photos. They felt very happy!

登机牌　BOARDING PASS

航班 FLIGHT	日期 DATE	舱位 CLASS	序号 SERIAL NO.	座位号 SEAT NO.
MU5854	12 JUL	X	026	35D
目的地 TO	始发地 FROM	登机口 GATE		登机时间 BDT
KUNMING	CHENGDU	19B		09:35
姓名 NAME		身份识别 ID NO.		
Liu Xin				
票价 FARE		票号 TKT NO.		

登机口于起飞前10分钟关闭 GATES CLOSE 10 MINUTES BEFORE DEPARTURE TIME

登机牌
BOARDING PASS
航班 FLIGHT
MU5854
日期 DATE
12 JUL
目的地 TO
KUNMING
座位号/登机号
35D
常旅客 FQT

(　　)1. Where did Liu Xin go?

A. To Chengdu.　　B. To Hangzhou.　　C. To Kunming.

(　　)2. Who did Liu Xin go with?

A. Her parents.　　B. Her friend.　　C. Her sister.

(　　)3. When did Liu Xin go there?

A. On July 12th.　　B. On June 12th.　　C. On July 13th.

( )4. How did Liu Xin go there?

A. By car. B. By plane. C. By train.

( )5. What did Liu Xin do there?

A. She took lots of photos, went to the Stone Forest and ate rice noodles.

B. She took lots of photos, went to the Great Wall and ate rice noodles.

C. She took lots of photos, went to the Stone Forest and ate Beijing duck.

第三部分 语篇阅读

X. 读对话,根据对话内容将字母序号填在对应横线上,补全对话。(共4分)

A. People eat *zongzi*. And people have races in dragon boats.

B. It's May 31st.

C. It's made of rice with meat or sweet fillings.

D. It's a traditional Chinese festival on May 5th of Chinese lunar calendar.

Mike: Hi, Xiao Ming. Do you know the Dragon Boat Festival?

Xiao Ming: Yes, of course. 1. _____

Mike: What's the date in 2025?

Xiao Ming: 2. _____

Mike: What do people do during this festival?

Xiao Ming: 3. _____

Mike: What is *zongzi* made of?

Xiao Ming: 4. _____

XI. 读短文,判断句子正"T"误"F"。(共4分)

Green is a beautiful colour! In nature, the grass that you walk on is green and the leaves that you see on trees are usually green. Most of the plants that you see are green too! Frogs are green and many grasshoppers are green too.

Do you know that you can make green paint by mixing blue and yellow? Because you can make green by mixing two primary colours, it is called a secondary colour. Green is also the name used to describe the movement to make products that do not harm the earth. Green products are often those made from recycled materials or those that are safe to throw out in the trash.

( )1. The grass, the leaves and most of the plants are usually green.

( )2. Green, blue and yellow are called primary colours.

( )3. Some green products are made from recycled materials.

( )4. Green is the colour of the sky.

XII. 读短文,根据文意选择最佳答案,将其序号填在题前括号内。(共4分)

What can you see when you look up into the sky? During the daytime, you can see the sun. At night, you can see the moon and many stars. The moon is nearer us than the sun. The sun is much farther. The moon looks almost as large as the sun. But the sun is really much larger. The sun is a star. It is a big ball of fire. It sends out light. The moon is a satellite. It doesn't send out light. There isn't any air on the moon. There are no trees, grass or water on the moon. During the day it is very hot, but at night it is so cold that the temperature can be −183℃.

( )1. What can you see when you look up into the sky during the daytime?

A. The moon. B. Many stars. C. The sun.

( )2. Which one is bigger, the sun or the moon?

A. The sun. B. The earth. C. The moon.

( )3. Which one is nearer the earth, the moon or the sun?

A. The sun. B. The moon. C. We don't know.

( )4. Does the moon send out light?

A. Yes, it does. B. No, it don't. C. No, it doesn't.

第四部分 写作

XIII. 请你帮 David 给 Maggie 写一封信。(共11分)

David 和父母到成都旅游,感受到了成都这座公园城市的魅力。他想把这座美好的城市介绍给他在加拿大的好朋友 Maggie。我们一起来帮助 David 给 Maggie 写一封信邀请她到成都来吧!



Dear Maggie,

I'm in Chengdu now. It's a beautiful park city. _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I hope you can come to Chengdu and enjoy yourself in this city!

Yours,

David

㊹ 成都某郫都区博瑞实验学校
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:60分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ.单选题。(共5分)

(　　)1. —Are you going to middle school in September, Amy?
—_____
A. Yes, I am.　　B. Yes, I do.　　C. Yes, I can.

(　　)2. And what do you want _____?
A. drink　　B. drinking　　C. to drink

(　　)3. Snow White and Cinderella moved _____ toward _____ on a beautiful boat.
A. slow; them　　B. slowly; them　　C. slowly; they

(　　)4. He hopes _____ Mickey and Minnie one day.
A. to look　　B. to secing　　C. to see

(　　)5. What did you do _____ the parade?
A. on　　B. in　　C. at

Ⅱ.完形填空。(共5分)

I have a pen pal. __1__ name is Mike. He comes from Canada. He __2__ on a farm. He is twelve. I'm 13. I'm __3__ than him. He tells me he __4__ short and thin before. He didn't like winter. Now he is tall and strong. He __5__ ice-skate.

(　　)1. A. He's　　B. Him　　C. His

(　　)2. A. live　　B. lives　　C. work

(　　)3. A. young　　B. younger　　C. older

(　　)4. A. was　　B. were　　C. is

(　　)5. A. likes　　B. loves　　C. likes to

Ⅲ.阅读选择。(共20分)

A

Yao Ming plays basketball very well. He eats the right kind of food like vegetables and fruit, so he can be healthy and strong. Healthy food, good habits(习惯) and exercise are important(重要的) to you. Eat lots of healthy food, and don't eat too much fast food. Fast food is nice, but it's unhealthy. Go to bed early, and don't watch too much TV. When you exercise, you should be careful. Don't hurt your legs or arms.

根据短文内容,选择正确答案。(共5分)

(　　)1. Can Yao Ming play basketball very well?
A. Yes, he can.　　B. No, he can't.　　C. Yes, he is.

(　　)2. Can healthy food make you strong?
A. Yes, it can.　　B. No, it isn't.　　C. Yes, we are.

(　　)3. Which one is RIGHT according to the passage?
A. We should eat lots of healthy food.
B. We should eat lots of hamburgers.
C. We should go to bed late.

(　　)4. We may hurt our legs or arms when we _____.
A. eat more　　B. exercise　　C. go to bed

(　　)5. _____ are healthy food.
A. Vegetables　　B. Hot dogs　　C. Hamburgers

B

用方框中单词的适当形式填空。(共5分)

they	good	a	buy	hamburger

Today is Sunday. It's 9 o'clock in the morning. The sun is shining. Look! Jack, Amy and Simon are 6. _____ things in the supermarket. They are going to have 7. _____ picnic in the park. Jack is buying the food. He wants three 8. _____ and three hot dogs. Amy is buying the drinks. She wants some orange juice. And Simon is buying the fruit. He wants some apples and bananas. After buying all the things, they are going to ride 9. _____ bikes to the park. They will have a 10. _____ time in the park.

C

Lucy is on a train. She is looking out of the window. It's windy today. People are wearing warm clothes. The children are playing in the park. Some are playing hide-and-seek. A little boy is flying a kite.

The train goes into a tunnel. It's dark everywhere. Then it comes out of the tunnel. It's raining. Some people are carrying umbrellas. Some are wearing raincoats. At half past four, the train arrives at the station. Lucy feels cold when she gets off the train.

根据短文内容,回答问题。(共10分)

11. Where is Lucy?

_____

12. What are the children doing in the park?

_____

13. What time does the train arrive at the station?

_____

14. Who is flying a kite?

_____

15. How does Lucy feel when she gets off the train?

_____

Ⅳ.改写句子。(共20分)

1. She sent us some photos.(用tomorrow改写句子)
She _____ _____ some photos _____ us.

2. They would like to be dentists.(改为否定句)
They _____ _____ like to be dentists.

3. I drank something this morning.(改为一般疑问句)

_____

4. Daming is visiting America.(改为否定句)
Daming _____ _____ America.

5. These postcards are great!(改为单数句)
_____ _____ _____ great!

6. All of the cookies have letters.(用"every"改为单数句)
_____ _____ _____ _____ letter.

7. We sang and danced!(对画线部分提问)

_____

8. My feet are bigger than yours.(改为同义句)
Your feet are _____ _____ mine.

9. —Did John see a film yesterday?(作肯定回答)
—Yes, _____ _____.

10. —_____ _____ are your shoes?(根据答语,补全句子)
—My shoes are size 37.

Ⅴ.填内容补全对话。(共10分)

A: What's the 1. t _____, Mrs White?
B: It's 9:00.
A: Oh, it's late. I 2. m _____ go home now.
B: OK. It's dark. You must be 3. c _____. It's 4. d _____.
A: I'm not scared.
B: Really? I'm 5. p _____ of you.
A: Thank you, Mrs White. Good night.
B: Good night, Tom.

㊺ 成都某实验外国语学校西区初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ. 根据汉语提示完成句子。（共16分）

1. It's going to rain. You should take an _____（雨伞）.
2. _____（讨论）with your classmates is good for your study.
3. He went to Chongqing for a trip _____（没有）telling me.
4. You can buy clothes very _____（便宜地）at Miller's.
5. I was so _____（饥饿的）that I ate all the noodles.
6. Tom is a _____（有创造力的）student and he can solve the problems quickly.
7. Tom and Peter are good friends. They can talk about and _____（分享）everything.
8. In the 1930s, Walt Disney made 87 cartoons _____（成功地）.

Ⅱ. 单项选择。（共24分）

(　　)1. —What _____ you do if it _____ sunny tomorrow?
—I'll go to the park with my friends.
A. do; is　　B. will; is　　C. do; will be　　D. will; will be

(　　)2. —Come on, Lily! We are getting to the mountain soon!
—But I'm _____ tired _____ walk any more.
A. so; that　　B. so; to　　C. too; to　　D. very; that

(　　)3. —Now the fruit and milk are in the blender. What should we do next?
—We should _____ the blender.
A. cut up　　B. mix up　　C. turn on　　D. put on

(　　)4. —Can you tell me _____ about the American writer Hemingway?
—Sorry, I don't know _____ about him, but you can get some information about him on the Internet.
A. something; nothing　　B. something; anything
C. anything; nothing　　D. anything; something

(　　)5. —He got an A in last week's math test.
—It is _____! His math is always the worst.
A. possible　　B. impossible　　C. simple　　D. bored

(　　)6. After two hours' drive, the driver decided _____ and have a rest.
A. stop　　B. to stop　　C. stopping　　D. stopped

(　　)7. The boy didn't find much _____ about the topic on that website.
A. report　　B. article　　C. information　　D. story

(　　)8. There is _____ in the program, so _____ is interested in it.
A. nothing interesting; no one　　B. something interested; anyone
C. interesting anything; someone　　D. nothing interesting; someone

(　　)9. —China is over 5,000 years old. It's one of _____ countries in the world.
—Yes. It has much _____ history than the USA.
A. old; long　　B. older; longer　　C. older; the longest　　D. the oldest; longer

(　　)10. They are trying _____ what is going on around the world.
A. look for　　B. to look for　　C. to find out　　D. find out

(　　)11. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —Of the three TV programs, which one do you think is _____?
—*A Bite of China*.
A. interesting　　B. interested　　C. more interesting　　D. the most interesting

视频讲解

(　　)12. Do you mind _____ me take the book to my sister?
A. help　　B. helps　　C. helping　　D. to help

Ⅲ. 完形填空。（共20分）

A lot of people play sports, but very __1__ people become sports professionals（专业人员）. If sports aren't going to be your future, then why should you play them? Why should you train every day? Why should you work hard and feel sore（酸痛的）the next day? Wouldn't it be __2__ to forget sports and only pay attention to your lessons?

There are actually a lot of good __3__ to play sports. First of all, sports are a great way to exercise. Exercising keeps you __4__ and strong. It also helps you stay in a good state. When you exercise, your body produces endorphins（内啡肽）. Endorphins give you more energy and make you feel happier.

Sports are important for everyone, but they are __5__ important for young people. They teach young people about winning and losing. They __6__ teach young people how to talk and work as a team. __7__, when you play football, you must learn __8__ to talk with your teammates and work together. Sports teach young people to respect their coaches, teammates, and people they fight against as well.

Many reports say that sports help young people stay out of trouble. If a young person plays sports, he or she is __9__ likely to have problems. This is because sports teach people about rules. They also teach people that if they work hard, they might __10__.

Sports will help you become a better and happier person. Sports will help you make friends and stay healthy. Here is another good reason to play sports: Sports are fun.

(　　)1. A. a few　　B. few　　C. a little　　D. little
(　　)2. A. better　　B. best　　C. worse　　D. worst
(　　)3. A. results　　B. ways　　C. reasons　　D. differences
(　　)4. A. healthy　　B. tall　　C. necessary　　D. simple
(　　)5. A. especially　　B. seriously　　C. exactly　　D. finally

( )6. A. too B. nearly C. also D. only

( )7. A. Such as B. At all C. As well D. For example

( )8. A. when B. how C. what D. why

( )9. A. less B. least C. more D. most

( )10. A. drop B. succeed C. pass D. miss

Ⅳ. 阅读理解。(共 20 分)

A

You may know the song *Happy Birthday* very well. But do you know about its writer? It was written by an American girl. And she became very rich after that.

When she was a child, she was poor. Once, she was invited to her friend's birthday party. She was pleased but sad because she didn't have enough money to buy a gift for her friend.

"The party is coming soon, but now I have little money." Tears ran down her face.

Later that night she was in bed, thinking about the gift when the door opened and her grandma came in. "What happened?" her grandma asked. Hearing the girl's story, she said, "Don't worry. I think I can help you. How about singing a song together? Happy birthday to..." What a beautiful song! They sang and sang. Suddenly she woke up. It was a dream! She decided to write it down at once and sing it to her friend at the party.

When she sang the song at the party the next day, her friends were very happy. "How wonderfully you sing! I haven't heard such a beautiful song before. Thank you for giving me the special gift," said her friend. And they learnt to sing it together. Later the girl became well-known in America.

( )1. The song *Happy Birthday* was written by _____.

A. an American girl B. an American girl's grandma

C. an American boy D. an American girl's friend

( )2. The girl was sad because _____.

A. she didn't want to go to the party B. she would be busy that day

C. she didn't have enough money to buy a gift D. she wasn't invited to the party

( )3. What gift did she give her friend?

A. A flower. B. A toy. C. An interesting book. D. A song.

( )4. What did her friends think of the song? It was _____.

A. boring B. wonderful C. exciting D. interesting

( )5. Which of the following is TRUE?

A. The girl was still poor after writing the song.

B. The girl sang the song with her grandpa in her dream.

C. The girl's friends had heard the song before.

D. The girl became famous because of the song.

B

It was Jimmy's birthday, and he was five years old. He got a lot of nice birthday presents from his family, and one of them was a beautiful drum(鼓).

"Who gave him that thing?" Jimmy's father asked when he saw it. "His grandfather did," answered Jimmy's mother.

Jimmy liked his drum very much. He made a terrible noise with it, but his father didn't mind. He was working during the day and Jimmy was already in bed when he got home in the evening, so he couldn't hear the noise.

But one of the neighbors(邻居) didn't like the noise at all, so a few days later, she took a sharp(锋利的) knife and went to Jimmy's house while he was hitting his drum. She said to him, "Hello, Jimmy, there is something very nice inside your drum. Here is a knife. Open the drum and let's find it."

( )6. Jimmy got a lot of nice presents from his _____.

A. classmates B. friends C. teachers D. family

( )7. Who gave Jimmy the drum?

A. His father. B. His mother. C. His neighbor. D. His grandfather.

( )8. Why didn't Jimmy's father stop him from making noise with the drum? Because _____.

A. he liked Jimmy very much B. he didn't hear it

C. Jimmy was in bed D. Jimmy only played in the evening

( )9. One of the neighbors _____.

A. liked Jimmy very much B. enjoyed listening to the sound of the drum

C. wanted to show Jimmy a sharp knife D. didn't like the noise at all

( )10. What did Jimmy's neighbor really want him to do? To _____.

A. stop him making noises B. make a noise on his drum with a knife

C. show him how to hit the drum D. find something nice in his drum

Ⅴ. 书面表达。(共 20 分)

古人云:"言传不如身教。"国外也有一句谚语:"Like father, like son."你和你的父母在哪些方面相同或不同呢?请根据以下要点完成作文。内容包括:

1. 相同点和不同点(如:外貌、性格、爱好、习惯等);
2. 父母对你的影响让你和过去相比发生了哪些变化;
3. 你想对父母说点什么?

要求:1. 词数:80 左右;

2. 文中不能出现真实的校名和人名;

3. 开头已给出,不计入总词数。

As an old saying goes, "Like father, like son." _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

㊺ 成都某实验外国语学校西区
初2025届新初一分班(奖学金)真卷英语

(满分:50分　时间:40分钟)

Ⅰ.单选题。(共10分)

(　　)1. —What is Susan going to do?
—She is going to the _____ to see a film.
A. cinema　　B. bookstore　　C. restaurant

(　　)2. Paul is going to draw some pictures in the village _____.
A. now　　B. next week　　C. every day

(　　)3. My uncle has a strong body and likes playing sports. He works at a school. He is a _____.
A. pilot　　B. teacher　　C. postman

(　　)4. Luck likes _____ mountains with friends on weekends.
A. climb　　B. climbs　　C. climbing

(　　)5. —How can I get to the post office?
—Turn right _____ the library, and you'll see it.
A. in　　B. on　　C. at

(　　)6. What are _____ hobbies?
A. your　　B. she　　C. I

(　　)7. _____ Oliver _____ word puzzles every day?
A. Does; does　　B. Do; does　　C. Does; do

(　　)8. From then on, the lion and the mouse _____ good friends.
A. to become　　B. becomes　　C. became

(　　)9. —What do you have _____ breakfast?
—I have _____ bread.
A. for; any　　B. with; many　　C. for; some

(　　)10. You can't take your pets(宠物) _____ the bookshop.
A. off　　B. into　　C. on

Ⅱ.完形填空。(共10分)

Do you have a beautiful dream? I know almost everyone __1__ his or her own dream in his or her life. The dreams are very important to them. The dreams can make them study harder.

I am studying in a school now. I do __2__ in all my subjects. __3__ the teachers like me very much. My dream is __4__ a teacher in western China. Many children there want to go to school, __5__ they can't. Their families are poor and their parents don't have enough money to send them to school. I think that going to school is the best __6__ to change their life.

Teachers are greatly needed there, so I want to be a teacher to help them. I will be kind to my students and make __7__ with them. All the children will like to talk with me, __8__. I will give them love and teach them __9__ to be a useful person(人). I think it is a(n) __10__ job in the world. I hope my dream can come true!

(　　)1. A. have　　B. has　　C. had
(　　)2. A. nice　　B. good　　C. well
(　　)3. A. Both　　B. All　　C. Each
(　　)4. A. to be　　B. be　　C. to do
(　　)5. A. and　　B. but　　C. so
(　　)6. A. way　　B. habit　　C. school
(　　)7. A. friends　　B. a friend　　C. cards
(　　)8. A. also　　B. either　　C. too
(　　)9. A. what　　B. why　　C. how
(　　)10. A. interesting　　B. funny　　C. great

Ⅲ.阅读选择。(共15分)

A

My friend Lucy is an American girl. She is a middle school student. She gets up at seven o'clock in the morning. Then she washes her face. After she eats breakfast, she goes to school at half past seven. The first lesson starts at eight. She has four lessons in the morning and two in the afternoon. She has lunch at school. After school, she plays basketball with her friends. In the evening, she does her homework for half an hour. She goes to bed at half past nine.

(　　)1. Where is Lucy from?
A. China.　　B. America.　　C. England.

(　　)2. When does Lucy go to school in the morning?
A. At 7:00.　　B. At 7:30.　　C. At 8:00.

(　　)3. How many lessons does Lucy have a day?
A. Six.　　B. Five.　　C. Four.

(　　)4. Lucy plays _____ with her friends after school.
A. basketball　　B. football　　C. tennis

(　　)5. Lucy does her homework for _____ minutes in the evening.
A. 10　　B. 20　　C. 30

B

On July 18th, Sarah and her parents went to Qingdao for the summer holiday. Qingdao is a seaside city with beautiful beaches. It lies in the east of China.

It was 11:00 in the morning when they got to Qingdao by bus on the first day. They found a hotel and had a short rest in their room first. After lunch, they decided(决定) to go to the beach. At 3:00 in the afternoon, they got to the beach. It was really hot and sunny. Sarah's parents spent(花费) much time playing beach volleyball. Sarah lay(躺) on the beach and enjoyed the sunshine. About two hours later, they went back to the hotel.

On the second day, it rained all day. Sarah watched TV with her father in the hotel. Her mother went shopping by herself.

On July 20th, they went to Laoshan Mountain by bus in the morning. They climbed the mountain and took a lot of photos. They were tired but very happy.

On the morning of July 21st, they left the hotel and took the bus home.

6. Is Qingdao a city by the sea?
_____

7. What time did Sarah and her parents get to Qingdao?
They got there _____.

8. What did Sarah's mother do on the beach?
She _____.

9. What was the weather like on July 19th?
It was _____.

10. Did Sarah swim in the sea in Qingdao?
_____

Ⅳ.填内容补全对话。(共5分)

Sandy: My best friend is a boy. He is in our class. 1. W_____ is he?
Shelley: Does he 2. l_____ music?
Sandy: Yes, he does. And he is good at 3. m_____.
Shelley: Does he play the *erhu*?
Sandy: Yes, he does. And he 4. p_____ the *erhu* well.
Shelley: I know. 5. H_____ is Liu Gang!
Sandy: You are right!

Ⅴ.按要求完成句子。(共10分)

1. My uncle is a businessman.(对画线部分提问)
_____ _____ your uncle do?

2. Xiaoming is 12 years old.(对画线部分提问)
_____

3. I was scared yesterday.(改为一般疑问句)
_____

4. I want to go to Hong Kong.(改为一般疑问句)
_____

5. He gave it to her.(改为同义句)
_____

㊼ 成都某三原外国语学校
初2025届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:50分　时间:40分钟）

Ⅰ. 单项选择。（共5分）

(　　)1. He _____ every Sunday.
A. watching TV
B. is going to watch TV
C. watches TV

(　　)2. Yesterday, there _____ nobody in the room.
A. is　　B. was　　C. were

(　　)3. —I bought many model planes in the museum.
—_____
A. That's so cool.
B. You are welcome.
C. That is a plane.

(　　)4. —_____
—I often go fishing in the park.
A. What do you often do after school?
B. How do you often do after school?
C. Why do you often do after school?

(　　)5. Since the road was wet this morning, _____ last night.
A. it must rain
B. it must have rained
C. it must be rained

Ⅱ. 完形填空。（共10分）

Ann __1__ a busy day yesterday. She got up before 7:00 in the morning, and she washed her hands and face __2__. She got to school early. She played basketball __3__ school, and then walked home.

After that, she __4__ her parents. She cooked dinner and __5__ the house. She went to bed before 9:40. She was really busy all the day.

(　　)1. A. has　　B. had　　C. has to
(　　)2. A. quietly　　B. quiet　　C. quickly
(　　)3. A. before　　B. after　　C. by
(　　)4. A. thanked　　B. got　　C. helped
(　　)5. A. cleaned　　B. clean　　C. cleans

Ⅲ. 阅读选择。（共10分）

A

My name is Li Ming. I'm from Beijing, China. I'm twelve years old. I have a good friend. Her name is Lily. She is thirteen years old. She is shorter than(比) me. She is from New York. Now she is having a trip in Beijing. She likes China very much. Last Sunday, she went to the Summer Palace and the Palace Museum in Beijing. She took many pictures. She has many beautiful pictures about China. Next week, she will go back home. So she wants to buy some gifts. For her mother, she wants to buy a scarf. For her father, she wants to buy a Chinese painting. She wants to buy a toy panda for her sister, Lulu. Lily wants to buy a toy car for me. Because I am her best friend.

根据短文内容,选择正确答案。

(　　)1. Li Ming is _____.
A. from China　B. thirteen years old　C. Lily's brother

(　　)2. Lily is from _____.
A. Beijing　　B. the US　　C. Australia

(　　)3. Li Ming is _____ than Lily.
A. shorter　　B. older　　C. taller

(　　)4. Last Sunday, Lily _____.
A. went back home
B. bought many gifts
C. took many pictures

(　　)5. Lily wants to buy a toy panda for _____.
A. her best friend
B. Lulu
C. her mother

B

I'm Mike. I had a good time last weekend. On Saturday, the weather was rainy, so I stayed at home. In the morning, I read a book in my study. In the afternoon, I watched TV shows with my family. They were interesting. On Sunday, it became sunny. That's good! So I went camping with my friends in the park. We went there by bus. We saw a lake in the park. Chen Jie and Amy went fishing there. Wu Binbin and Tom had a running race. Wu Binbin won it. How about me? I sat on the grass with Jim. We talked about our hobbies. I like ice-skating. Jim likes reading stories and doing word puzzles. Everyone in the park was excited. Next weekend, we are going to come here again.

根据短文内容,回答下列问题。

6. What was the weather like last Saturday?
_____

7. When did Mike watch TV shows?
_____

8. Where did Mike and his friends go camping last Sunday?
_____

9. Wu Binbin and Tom had a running race. Who won it?
_____

10. What is Mike's hobby?
_____

Ⅳ. 选择短语填空。（共5分）

in the north of　in many ways　on my way to　by the sea　in and out of

1. We can use these words and sentences _____ class.
2. I can see many things _____ school.
3. The Ming Tombs are not far. They are _____ Beijing.
4. My parents and I stayed in a hotel _____.
5. Our English teacher taught us _____.

Ⅴ. 按要求填空。（共20分）

读对话,写出相应的问句或答语,使对话合理、通顺。

1. Amy: Look, your brother looks so strong. _____
Tom: He is a coach.
2. Jenny: Your father has a healthy life. _____
Tim: He goes to work by bike every day.
3. Bob: My uncle is a fisherman.
Anna: Really? _____
Bob: He works at sea.
4. Lily: I like using computers.
Mike: Wonderful! Do you want to be a secretary(秘书)?
Lily: _____ I want to be a businesswoman.
5. John: I'm good at sports.
Sarah: Oh, so what do you want to be?
John: _____
6. —What does your father do?
—_____(警察)
7. Amy: Dad, I feel sad. _____
Dad: Well, you should listen to a happy song or watch a happy cartoon.
8. Tim: Mum, I feel ill. _____
Mum: No, dear. You can't count to ten. You should see a doctor.
9. Tom: _____
Lily: Take the No.36 bus over there. The museum is next to the KFC.
10. Sarah: I want to send a postcard. _____
Peter: It's next to the Dongfang Restaurant.

⑲ 成都某北京第二外国语学院成都附属中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:80分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.从A、B、C三个选项中选出最佳答案。（共10分）

(　　)1. —Where _____ they from?
—Oh, _____, a very beautiful country.
A. do; Germany　　B. are; German　　C. are; Germany

(　　)2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 —_____ iPad is this?
—Maybe _____ Sam's.
A. Who's; it's　　B. Whose; it's
C. Whose is; it's

视频讲解

(　　)3. There is _____ "u" and _____ "s" in this word. And _____ "s" is at the beginning(开头).
A. a; an; the　　B. an; an; the　　C. a; a; the

(　　)4. —_____ do you go to school every day, Amy?
—I usually go there _____.
A. When; by bus　　B. How; on foot　　C. How; in car

(　　)5. Look! There are some boys _____ on the playground.
A. playing soccer　　B. play soccer　　C. to play soccer

(　　)6. —Sally, would you like _____ to my birthday party next Sunday evening?
—_____. But I must take my maths test. I'm so sorry.
A. coming; I'd love to
B. to come; I do
C. to come; I'd love to

(　　)7. Bill gets so many _____ postcards(明信片). They are all from _____.
A. America; Tom
B. American; Tom
C. American; Tom's

(　　)8. —Laura, go and tidy your room now, _____ you can't watch TV tonight!
—OK, Mum. _____ at once(马上)!
A. or; I'll go　　B. but; I go　　C. and; I'll go

(　　)9. —How is _____ bedroom, tidy or not?
—I don't know. Let's see it now.
A. Lucy and Lily's　　B. Lucy's and Lily's　　C. Lucy's and Lily

(　　)10. _____ books aren't Jim's. _____ are in the bookcase.
A. Those; He's　　B. Those; His　　C. That; His

Ⅱ.根据句意及首字母补全单词。（共10分）

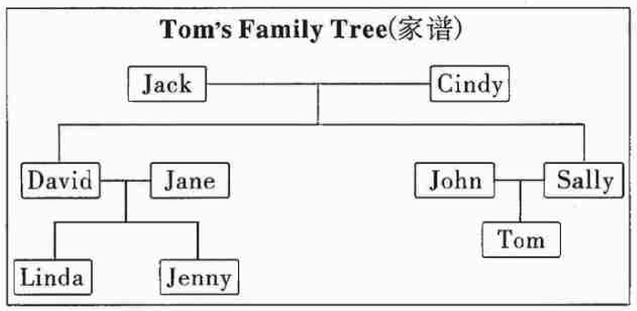
1. She l _____ her notebook this morning. She can't find it.
2. Tom likes fruit a lot, and s _____ are his favourite.
3. Jack says he will go to the park after he f _____ his homework.
4. Bob and Lisa are brother and sister. And here are t _____ parents.
5. T _____ is the third day of a week in America.

Ⅲ.用括号内所给单词的适当形式填空。（共30分）

1. Here are two _____(photo) of my family.
2. Are _____(this) your pens?
3. Alice sits in the _____(one) row(排).
4. My mother is a teacher. _____(she) students are in Grade 7 now.
5. This is my _____(parents) room. It's very nice.
6. _____(do) your brother like ping-pong?
7. She _____(have) many nice pictures.
8. Is this tennis ball _____(she)?
9. My mother likes _____(tomato), but I don't like them.
10. My watch is lost. I need _____(buy) a new one.
11. There _____(be) some milk in the cup.
12. We have a book _____(sell) in October.
13. I think this movie is _____(real) interesting.
14. Alan always likes _____(run) after school.
15. I think English is very _____(use). We must learn it well.

Ⅳ.根据文章内容,选出最佳答案。（共10分）

Tom's Family Tree(家谱)



(　　)1. Jack and Cindy are Tom's _____.
A. parents　　B. grandparents　　C. uncle and aunt

(　　)2. David is Tom's _____.
A. cousin　　B. brother　　C. uncle

(　　)3. Linda is David and Jane's _____.
A. sister　　B. daughter　　C. cousin

(　　)4. From the family tree, Tom has _____ cousin(s).
A. one　　B. two　　C. three

(　　)5. How many people are there in Tom's family?
A. Seven.　　B. Eight.　　C. Nine.

Ⅴ.短文填空:从下面方框中选出10个单词,将其正确形式填入短文,使短文意思正确通顺(每词限用一次)。（共20分）

come	Dale	different	English	go	hamburger
he	I	lunch	nine	play	under

I am Li Hua. I'm a Chinese boy. I have a good friend. His name's Dale. He is a(n) 1. _____ middle school student. Soccer is his favourite sport. He always 2. _____ it with his friends after school. He has a healthy eating habit. He likes milk and eggs for breakfast, chicken and rice for 3. _____, and some vegetables for dinner. In his home, his things are always in right places.

Tommy is 4. _____ best friend. But they are very 5. _____. Tommy doesn't like any sports, and he likes unhealthy food like 6. _____ and ice cream. And at home, his things are always everywhere. Look! His notebook is 7. _____ the bed. It's not easy to find it. And do you see the watch on the sofa? It is also 8. _____! Dale's favourite country is China. So they want 9. _____ to China from the UK this year, but they are so busy with their schoolwork. So next September, the 10. _____ month in 2025, they will be here and I can take them to have some Chinese food.

⑥⓪ 成都某金牛中学初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.选择题。（共60分）

(　　)1. If you hurt _____, don't move.

A. bad　　B. badly　　C. well

(　　)2. —Whose ruler is it?

—It's _____ ruler.

A. Tom　　B. Tom's　　C. Toms'

(　　)3. —_____ is your maths teacher?

—Ms Dong.

A. What　　B. How　　C. Who

(　　)4. We want to buy _____ book for him.

A. a　　B. an　　C. /

(　　)5. 经过别人介绍认识某人时,你应该说:_____

A. Good morning.　　B. Please sit down.　　C. Nice to meet you.

(　　)6. 上课铃响了,老师走进教室,值日生应该说:_____

A. Please come in.　　B. Good morning.　　C. Stand up.

(　　)7. Look _____ this, Matt. Can you read these letters?

A. in　　B. at　　C. to

(　　)8. The little girl's name _____ Nina.

A. am　　B. is　　C. are

(　　)9. 早上遇见刘老师,应说:_____

A. Thank you, Mr Liu.　　B. Goodbye, Mr Liu.　　C. Good morning, Mr Liu.

(　　)10. —_____ is the blue T-shirt?

—25 yuan.

A. How old　　B. How much　　C. How many

(　　)11. Can you help _____?

A. I　　B. me　　C. my

(　　)12. —Can you sing the song in English?

—No, I _____.

A. can't　　B. mustn't　　C. needn't

(　　)13. _____ talking.

A. Don't　　B. Not　　C. No

(　　)14. Don't play football _____ the classroom.

A. in　　B. on　　C. out

(　　)15. _____ skid, and watch out for the puddles.

A. Don't　　B. No　　C. Not

Ⅱ.填空题。（共40分）

(　　)1. 选出下面画线部分发音不同的单词。

A. there　　B. this　　C. thanks

2. Your book is on your _____(father) table.

3. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 把以下单词按开音节和闭音节分组。

white　home　dad　like　tube　red　take　son　his　duck

开音节:_____　　闭音节:_____

视频讲解

4. 根据汉字及音标写出英语单词。

(1)[kɪŋ]国王_____　　(2)[mɪlk]牛奶_____

(3)[bəʊn]骨头_____　　(4)[wɒtʃ]手表_____

(5)[deɪ]一天_____　　(6)['brəʊkən]破损的_____

(7)[fɔːm]表格_____　　(8)[tʃaɪld]孩子_____

(9)[həʊp]希望_____　　(10)[kjuːt]可爱的_____

(11)[tuːθ]牙齿_____　　(12)[dʒɒb]工作_____

(13)['wʊmən]妇女_____　　(14)['ɪŋglɪʃ]英语_____

(15)['əʊpən]开着的_____

5. 选择正确的单词,联系上下文补全对话。

air	Then	in	Shut	bed	should	window	these	table	please

A: Come (1)_____, Amy.

(2)_____ the door, (3)_____.

This bedroom is very untidy.

B: What (4)_____ I do, Mrs Jones?

A: Open the (5)_____ and (6)_____ the room.

Then put (7)_____ clothes in the wardrobe(衣柜).

Then make the (8)_____.

Dust the dressing (9)_____.

(10)_____ sweep the floor.

⑥1 成都某棠湖外国语学校初2026届新初一入学真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共15分）

(　　)1. What do you think _____ solve the problem?
A. you can do　　B. can you do　　C. you can do to　　D. can you do to

(　　)2. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 In the past, he often made his sister _____, but now he is often made _____ by his sister.
A. to cry; to cry　　B. cry; cry　　C. to cry; cry　　D. cry; to cry

(　　)3. The teacher told us that the sun _____ in the east.
A. rises　　B. rose　　C. raises　　D. raised

(　　)4. He lives in a village _____ there are a lot of trees.
A. there　　B. where　　C. that　　D. which

(　　)5. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 He _____ Alice for ten years.
A. married to　　B. has married to
C. has married　　D. has been married to

(　　)6. We need fifteen more people _____ our team to do the job.
A. but　　B. except　　C. as well　　D. besides

(　　)7. They won't allow us _____ at this beach.
A. swimming　　B. to swim　　C. swam　　D. swim

(　　)8. Is this factory _____ you visited last week?
A. that　　B. where　　C. the one　　D. in which

(　　)9. The reason _____ he was absent from the meeting was _____ his car broke down on the way.
A. that; because　　B. why; that　　C. that; that　　D. for; that

(　　)10. Is the river _____ through that town very large?
A. which flows　　B. flows　　C. that flowing　　D. whose flows

(　　)11. The teacher told me that the students I wanted to see were seen _____ football on the playground just now.
A. playing　　B. to be playing　　C. play　　D. to play

(　　)12. The red rose is the only one _____ I real like.
A. which　　B. who　　C. that　　D. whom

(　　)13. All the apples _____ fell down were eaten by the pigs.
A. those　　B. which　　C. what　　D. that

(　　)14. Don't forget the day _____ you were received into the Youth League.
A. when　　B. that　　C. at which　　D. where

(　　)15. I prefer _____ at home to _____ outside.
A. staying; playing　　B. to stay; play　　C. staying; play　　D. to stay; playing

Ⅱ.根据所给中文、英文释义及首字母提示完成句子。（共10分）

1. How many _____(猴子) does the zoo have?
2. He listens to the teacher as _____(仔细) as his cousin.
3. The old man lives in a _____ (not quiet) street, so he can't sleep well every day.
4. W _____ (the fourth day in a week) is my busiest day.
5. My ideal school starts at 9:00 a. m. and f_____ at 3:00 p. m.

Ⅲ.根据句意写出所给单词的正确形式。（共10分）

1. Look! One of the children _____ (swim) in the lake.
2. Lily is much _____ (health) than her sister.
3. They _____ (fly) to the UK, didn't they?
4. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 Is _____ (eat) too much good or bad for your body?
5. Mr Lee _____(give) us a talk on the history of China tomorrow, isn't he?

Ⅳ.完形填空。（共10分）

"Where is the university?" This is a question that many visitors to Cambridge(剑桥) ask. But no one can give them a __1__ answer, for there is no wall to be found __2__ the university. The university is the city. You can find classroom buildings, __3__, museums and offices of the university all over the city. And most of its members are the students and __4__ of the thirty-one colleges(学院).

Cambridge was already an __5__ town long before the first students and teachers arrived 800 years ago. It grew up by the river Granta, and the river was once __6__ the Cam. A __7__ was built over the river as early as 875, so the town got its name "Cambridge".

In the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries more and more land was used for college buildings. The town grew much __8__ in the nineteenth century after the opening of the railway in 1845. Cambridge became a __9__ in 1951 and now it has a population of over 100,000. Many young students in other countries __10__ to study at Cambridge.

(　　)1.	A. true	B. clear	C. right	D. wrong
(　　)2.	A. around	B. in	C. near	D. about
(　　)3.	A. cinemas	B. libraries	C. zoos	D. parks
(　　)4.	A. parents	B. farmers	C. teachers	D. doctors
(　　)5.	A. interesting	B. old	C. new	D. usual
(　　)6.	A. said	B. called	C. spoken	D. talked
(　　)7.	A. bridge	B. building	C. station	D. house
(　　)8.	A. smaller	B. slower	C. slowly	D. faster
(　　)9.	A. city	B. college	C. country	D. village
(　　)10.	A. stop	B. hate	C. hope	D. dislike

Ⅴ.阅读下面文章并根据要求回答问题。（共18分）

A

The Arts Cinema is open 7 days a week, showing lots of American and foreign films. Next week it will show an Australian film called *Midnight Meeting*. It is set in Sydney in the 1960s. You can see that film from Monday to Thursday. It will be on twice a day at 6:30 and 9:10 in the evenings. The film lasts two hours and

fifteen minutes. Tickets are $4, but there is a special student ticket at $2.60 for all the films. Please bring your student card if you want the cheaper ticket.

The nearest car park to the cinema is in Hamlet Street. It's just five minutes' walk from the cinema. If you need further information, phone 881-3962 during office hours—9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday to Friday.

Answer each of the following questions in no more than SIX words. (每题答案不超过6个词)

1. In which country is the film *Midnight Meeting* made?

_____

2. When can people see that film?

_____

3. How many minutes does the film last?

_____

4. What's the price of a student ticket?

_____

5. How far is it from the nearest car park to the cinema?

_____

B

右侧扫码·视频讲解 Most of the time, magicians (魔术师) give good shows, but every magician has given a show that was terrible or has tried to do a trick that didn't go right. Howard Thurston, a famous magician, made some interesting mistakes on the stage.

视频讲解

Thurston did a famous Indian trick with a girl. The girl climbed into a box. Then the box was pulled up above the stage. Thurston shouted, "Iasia, **garawallah**, go!" The box opened and the girl was gone. "Wonderful! Wonderful!"

One night, after the show, a man asked the magician, "Please tell me where you learned your magic(有魔力的) words?"

Thurston answered, "I've traveled in India and often heard 'garawallah' in the streets there. I thought it was a good word for an Indian trick." The man smiled and said, "I'm from India. That word means 'Hey, bus!'"

Another mistake stayed in Thurston's show. In one trick, he cut off the heads of two chickens and two ducks and put their bodies inside a magic box. Then he opened the box and found four living birds with heads on them. This is the way the trick was done. The birds' heads were tied under their wings. Then false heads were tied on the birds before they were brought on the stage. Thurston cut off these false heads and put the birds in the box. His helper was also in the box. He could put new false heads on the birds faster than he could untie the true heads. So after Thurston put the birds inside the box, his helper tied on false heads.

One night, the helper made a mistake. He tied the chicken heads on the ducks and then tied the duck heads on the chickens. The birds came out of the box, and the people laughed and laughed.

根据短文内容选择正确答案。

( )6. The underlined word "**garawallah**" means _____.
A. after Thurston shouted the word, the girl was gone
B. the people in India ask for the traffic
C. the birds came out of the box and made the people laugh
D. it was a good word for an Indian trick

( )7. The best title of the story could be "_____".
A. A Careless Helper
B. A Magician's Mistakes
C. Good Shows
D. Terrible Tricks

( )8. How many people and how many kinds of birds were there in this story?
A. Six.
B. Seven.
C. Eight.
D. Twelve.

( )9. In fact, the second trick was a wonderful show. Could you guess what excuse the magician would say?
A. Sorry, my helper has made a mistake.
B. Oh, dear! What's the matter with the birds?
C. Look! How magic my birds are!
D. Oh! I really don't know what has happened.

Ⅵ. 右侧扫码·视频讲解 **根据文章内容及首字母提示,完成下面短文。**(将单词完整地填在下面横线上)(共20分)

Albert Einstein is one of the greatest scientists who ever lived. But he couldn't find his way home when he went for a 1. w_____. He often forgot things. He had other things to think about. Science was 2. m_____ important to him than any other thing in life. Albert Einstein was born in 1879 in Germany. When he was a child, he learned things very 3. s_____. Albert didn't speak 4. u_____ he was three years old. His parents were 5. w_____ about him. When he was 12, Albert began 6. r_____ math and science books. He was excited about the 7. t_____ he learned in those books. He became more and more interested in math and physics. He wanted to find the 8. a_____ to the questions about the universe. When he told people about his ideas, other scientists 9. l_____ at him at first. But his ideas changed the world, scientists looked at the universe in a 10. n_____ way. Because of him, we have such things as computers, televisions, and space travels today.

视频讲解

Ⅶ. 书面表达。(共17分)

根据所给信息,写几句话介绍Tom。

Name	Tom
Date of birth	September 8th
Age	13
Phone number	5959-6811
Favourite colours	blue and white
Favourite food	hamburgers, eggs and chicken

㉒ 成都某金苹果锦城第一中学初2025届新初一分班真卷英语
㉓ 成都某双流区立格实验学校初2026届新初一分班真卷英语
*请扫描目录二维码获取

㊹ 宜宾某一中初2027届新初一分班真卷英语

（满分:100分　时间:60分钟）

Ⅰ.单项选择。（共15分）

(　　)1. How many _____ are there in these _____?

A. tomatos; photos　　B. tomatoes; photos　　C. tomatoes; photoes　　D. potatos; photoes

(　　)2. —Excuse me, is there a post office near here? I need to _____.

—Yes. Just go along this street, then turn right. The post office is on your left.

A. play basketball　　B. send a letter

C. buy a guitar　　D. change some money

(　　)3. —_____ strawberries do you want?

—1 kilo, please. And _____ are they?

A. How much; how many　　B. How many; how many

C. How many; how much　　D. How much; how much

(　　)4. _____ I'm busy today, _____ I can't go out with you.

A. Because; so　　B. Because; and　　C. /; so　　D. So; /

(　　)5. —Happy New Year!

—_____

A. I am very happy, and you?　　B. Sorry, I am not happy.

C. The same to you.　　D. That's right.

(　　)6. Daniel likes playing _____, and Simon likes playing _____.

A. football; piano　　B. the football; piano

C. football; the piano　　D. the football; the piano

(　　)7. You are _____ than me. She is the _____ girl in our class.

A. taller; taller　　B. tallest; taller　　C. taller; tallest　　D. tall; taller

(　　)8. Some of the students are _____; some are _____.

A. Japaneses; Americans　　B. Japanese; Americans

C. Japanese; American　　D. Japaneses; American

(　　)9. _____ "Beibei". And "Beibei" is _____ name.

A. Its; it's　　B. Its; its　　C. It's; its　　D. It's; it's

(　　)10. My sister is very _____ in this kind of story, so she often reads them.

A. interest　　B. interested　　C. interesting　　D. interests

(　　)11. The English test is not easy, _____ I think I can do it.

A. and　　B. but　　C. because　　D. so

(　　)12. I can't find my book. _____ is it?

A. What　　B. When　　C. Why　　D. Where

(　　)13. —Are those Eric's books?

—No, they are _____. I lost _____ this morning.

A. my; they　　B. my; them　　C. mine; they　　D. mine; them

(　　)14. Jim has _____ cats at home, but he doesn't have _____ dogs.

A. any; some　　B. some; some　　C. some; any　　D. any; any

(　　)15. I _____ two baseballs and my friend _____ five basketballs.

A. have; have　　B. have; has　　C. has; has　　D. has; have

Ⅱ.完形填空。（共15分）

阅读下面短文,从短文后每题所给的A、B、C、D四个选项中,选出可以填入空白处的最佳选项。

Sam is a 12-year-old boy. He likes __1__ very much. He is so good at basketball and he always plays it after class. And he plays basketball very __2__. He seldom(很少) goes to the doctor, so he is very __3__. But he doesn't like studying. His teachers tell him that Chinese and math are __4__ but he still doesn't study hard.

One afternoon, he is very happy to see his __5__ waiting for him after school. "Let's go," says Dad. "I will __6__ you to dinner and then you can do your homework. Mum is __7__ and she doesn't go home." Sam shakes(摇动) his __8__ and says, "Dad, I don't want to go home. I just __9__ to play basketball." "No, you must __10__ your homework first."

On their way home, Sam sees some boys skating(滑冰) __11__ a park. "Can I go and learn to skate, Dad?" asks Sam. "I'm sorry, my boy, you have to go home and do your homework," answers his father. "But I can __12__ you an ice cream."

Then his father buys an ice cream for __13__. When Sam wants to eat it, a fly(苍蝇) flies to __14__ ice cream.

"Drive off(赶走) the fly. It's very dirty," says his father. __15__ Sam says with a smile, "You don't let me skate, but can you let him skate for a while?"

(　　)1. A. sports　　B. colours　　C. fruits　　D. music

(　　)2. A. well　　B. badly　　C. only　　D. really

(　　)3. A. long　　B. nice　　C. healthy　　D. sure

(　　)4. A. boring　　B. difficult　　C. different　　D. useful

( )5. A. friend B. mother C. teacher D. father

( )6. A. give B. take C. get D. meet

( )7. A. busy B. fun C. early D. lost

( )8. A. leg B. foot C. head D. ear

( )9. A. come B. want C. ask D. dislike

( )10. A. look B. ask C. work D. finish

( )11. A. for B. in C. with D. under

( )12. A. give B. think C. have D. buy

( )13. A. her B. you C. him D. me

( )14. A. the B. / C. an D. a

( )15. A. Because B. And C. But D. So

Ⅲ. 阅读。(共35分)

第一节:阅读下列短文,从短文后每题所给的A、B、C、D四个选项中,选出最佳选项。(共30分)

A

Boys and girls, we've got three new clubs in our school and every club can have eighteen members. But each student can join only one club.

The Dance Club

Can you dance? Would you like to learn to dance? Please call Ms. Liu at 678-0927. We meet in the Dance Room from 5:00 p. m. to 6:00 p. m. every Friday.

The Green School Club

Please help us to make our school green and beautiful. Every Wednesday afternoon, we help our school from 4:30 p. m. to 5:10 p. m.

Call Mr. Lin at 678-0928.

The Table Tennis Club

Do you like playing table tennis? We have two **coaches** now. They can teach table tennis very well. Every week, they give a lesson on Thursday for thirty minutes. It starts from 5:00 p. m.

Call Mr. Gao at 678-0929.

( )1. If a girl wants to know something about dancing, she can call _____.

A. 678-0929 B. 678-0928 C. 678-0927 D. 678-0926

( )2. What does the underlined(画线的) word "**coaches**" mean(意思是)?

A. 教练 B. 学员 C. 门卫 D. 医生

( )3. Which of the following(下面的) statements is TRUE?

A. There are only three clubs in our school.

B. Each student can join two clubs.

C. The table tennis lesson finishes at 5:30 p. m.

D. If you want to join the Green School Club, you can call Mr. Gao.

B

The Dragon Boat Festival, also called *Duanwu* Festival, has a long history of over 2,000 years. It is a very important lunar(农历的) festival in China, together with the Spring Festival, the *Qingming* Festival and the Mid-Autumn Festival.

The date of the festival is said to be the date when Qu Yuan passed away—the fifth day of the fifth lunar month. Usually, the date **varies** from year to year. For example, it is June 3rd in 2022, June 22nd in 2023 and June 10th in 2024.

Although the Dragon Boat Festival happens on different days each year, the way people celebrate(庆祝) it is the same. They eat *zongzi*, hold(举行) dragon boat racing, drink realgar wine(雄黄酒), wear sachets (香囊), and so on. Among all of them, people like dragon boat racing best. It's often held in South China, where there are lots of rivers and lakes.

People like this festival very much.

( )4. Which festival is NOT mentioned(提及) in the passage?

A. The Mid-Autumn Festival. B. The Dragon Boat Festival.

C. May Day. D. The Spring Festival.

( )5. What does the underlined word "**varies**" mean?

A. Is different. B. Is the same. C. Comes. D. Stops.

( )6. _____ is people's favourite during the Dragon Boat Festival.

A. Drinking realgar wine B. Dragon boat racing

C. Eating *zongzi* D. Wearing sachets

( )7. What is the best title of this passage?

A. Important Chinese Festivals B. Chinese Lunar Festivals

C. The Dragon Boat Festival D. Chinese Festivals and Traditions(传统)

C

Frank's holiday plan

"Saturday is coming," says the teacher. "What are you going to do, Frank?"

"I'm going to the movie theater in the evening," says Frank. "I'm going to watch a new film. It's an English film about the life of the students in America. Bill tells me it's very interesting."

"Anything else are you going to do?" the teacher asks.

"Of course. I'm going to do my lessons. I'm going to study math and physics in the morning."

"Do you like them?" The teacher wants to know.

"They are not easy for me. But I'm interested in them. I'm going to do my best at them. I think this term I can do better than last term."

"What are you going to do in the afternoon?" asks the teacher.

"After lunch, I'm going to play basketball with Jack and Joe. Next month, we are going to have a match with Class One. And then I'm going to help Han Meimei with her English. She wants my help."

"What a busy day! You are a good boy!" says the teacher.

( )8. What's Frank going to do in the morning?

A. Watch a film. B. Study math and physics.

C. Play basketball. D. Do some housework.

( )9. What's the film about?

A. The life of the students in China. B. The life of the students in England.

C. The life of the students in America. D. The life of the students in Australia.

( )10. When are they going to have a match?

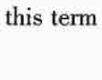
A. Next Thursday. B. Next month. C. In the afternoon. D. In the morning.

( )11. What does the teacher think of Frank's weekend?

A. Busy. B. Exciting. C. Free. D. Interesting.

D

右侧扫码·视频讲解 There is a bird. She can't sing well like the other birds. The other birds tease(嘲笑) her and say, "We are all birds, but you're not like us. You can't be one of us."



视频讲解

The bird isn't happy and she thinks, "No other birds want to accept(接受) me because they all think I'm different." One day, the bird hears a new sound(声音). It is the sound of people talking. She listens and listens. Then something strange happens. The bird finds she can talk too. One man says, "Look at the beautiful trees." Then the bird says, "__▲__" The other man asks, "Can you just hear that bird? It talks!" The bird says, "Can you just hear that bird? It talks!"

The two people say, "What a special bird!" Then they hear, "What a special bird!" Every day after that, people come to the trees, and the bird repeats(重复) what they say. Now, the bird still can't sing, but she can talk. All the other birds say sorry to the bird. They say, "Being different is like being a diamond(钻石). There are many rocks(岩石), but there are not many diamonds. Now, we see how great you are. You are our diamond."

( )12. Which sentence can you put in "__▲__"?

A. Tell me your favourite tree. B. Look at the beautiful trees.

C. I like these beautiful trees. D. Yes, they are beautiful.

( )13. The two men think the bird is special because it _____.

A. likes playing with them B. looks very beautiful

C. can talk like them D. knows them a lot

( )14. From the last paragraph, we can learn the other birds _____.

A. all like diamonds B. know many rocks

C. want to teach the bird to sing D. accept the bird as one of them

( )15. What does the story want to tell us?

A. Good friends are hard to find. B. Being different is not so bad.

C. It's important to sing well. D. It's not easy to be a diamond.

第二节:阅读下面短文,从短文后的选项中选出可以填入空白处的最佳选项。选项中有两项为多余选项。(共5分)

Friends are important in our life. It's nice to have friends. How can you make friends with others and get on well with your friends? 16. _____

First, spend much time with other people. If you want to make friends, you need to meet people first. 17. _____ People who have the same hobbies can be friends easily.

Second, try to be a good listener and learn to smile. It's important to show that you are interested in others. 18. _____ A smile always makes the others like us. Smile at someone and we are sure to get a smile back from him or her. I'm sure you will have many friends by doing so.

19. _____ After you decide to make friends with someone, you must care about him or her. You should know that a true friend reaches for your hand and touches your heart. You should help him or her when he or she has some problems.

Fourth, try to remember names. It makes our new friends feel happy when we call them by their names, because we don't forget them.

At last, try to encourage(鼓励) your friends. Good friends should share both good times and bad times with each other. 20. _____ Never laugh at your friends in front of other people.

A. Third, care about your friends.
B. Here is some advice.
C. If your friends fail the exam, try to encourage them.
D. Best friends help to bring out the best in us.
E. Listen carefully to what other people say and try to smile at them.
F. You don't need a lot of friends as long as they're good.
G. You can go to places like coffee shops, clubs or sports centers to meet people.

Ⅳ. 根据句意及所给中文提示、首字母或英文解释,写出句中所缺单词。每空限填一词。(共 10 分)

1. I'm so glad to _____(遇见) all of these friends.
2. Millie has a _____(舞蹈) lesson at weekends.
3. —What _____(科目) does Tim like best?
   —Maths.
4. _____(感谢) for your help, Mike.
5. Saturday is the _____(第七) day of a week.
6. Those stamps will be on _____(出售) next week.
7. My d _____ is to be a great writer like Mo Yan when I grow up.
8. Don't be l _____ for school again! You should get to school on time.
9. Anna, I'm glad to be your neighbour. My new flat is just two floors _____(in a lower place than) yours.
10. When I travel to a new place, I always like to visit the _____(in the area near where you live) museums.

Ⅴ. 根据短文内容,用括号内所给词的正确时态或形式填空,使短文完整。(共 10 分)

Being a volunteer, you work and you don't get any money, but your 1. _____(help) hands can make both others and yourself happy. Many young people are ready 2. _____(join) us. Let's 3. _____(share) some of their stories.

Angela, 17 I visited a forest park last week. I found there were not enough paths there. I'm going to help 4. _____(build) new hiking paths. I'm going to spend seven days 5. _____(live) in the forest. I can work with friends in the daytime and then 6. _____(sleep) under the moonlight. It will be a nice sport and I'll be able to do something good at the same time!

Andy, 18 I looked after my 7. _____(neighbour) Mike's pets(宠物) last summer. This summer I 8. _____(work) in an animal center and show my care and love to more pets. I am sure to make friends with pets!

Hai Tao, 16 Some children aren't good at reading. They need 9. _____(we) help. I want 10. _____(be) a teacher when I grow up, and I love children and reading.

Ⅵ. 书面表达。(共 15 分)

随着小学生涯的结束,你也光荣地成了一名一中的初中学生,新的初中生活悄然而至,新的学期也有数不尽的挑战在等着你。你对新学期有何计划?请你根据以下内容向大家介绍一下你的新学期计划。

生活	(1)早睡早起,多做锻炼; (2)饮食健康,少吃零食; (3)……
学习	(1)认真听老师讲课; (2)按时完成作业; (3)……
愿望	希望能……